

Zoological Record

Vol. 86, Sect. 16, 1949

AMPHIBIA AND REPTILIA

COMPILED BY

J. C. BATTERSBY (Recent) and
W. E. SWINTON, Ph.D. (Fossil)

PRINTED FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON
SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN REGENT'S PARK
LONDON, N.W.8.

PRICE SEVEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE

October, 1951

SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The following are the Sections and their prices, viz. :—

		<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1.	Comprehensive Zoology	...	2 6
2.	Protozoa	...	7 6
3.	Porifera	...	2 0
4.	Coelenterata	...	4 0
5.	Echinoderma	...	2 6
6.	Vermes	...	10 0
7.	Brachiopoda	...	3 0
8.	Bryozoa	...	2 0
9.	Mollusca	...	10 0
10.	Crustacea	...	5 0
11.	Trilobita	...	3 0
12.	Arachnida	...	7 6
*13.	Insecta	...	30 0
14.	Protochordata	...	2 0
15.	Pisces	...	7 0
16.	Amphibia and Reptilia	...	7 6
17.	Aves	...	7 6
18.	Mammalia	...	7 6
19.	List of New Genera and Subgenera	...	3 0

* Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

16. AMPHIBIA AND REPTILIA

COMPILED BY

J. C. BATTERSBY (RECENT)

AND W. E. SWINTON, PH.D. (FOSSIL)

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
General	49
Structure	50
Physiology	53
Reproduction and Sex	58
Development	59
Evolution and Genetics	61
Ecology and Habits	62
Venoms	66
Geographical Distribution	67
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX :—	
General	70
Amphibia	70
Reptilia	86
Ichnites	116

I.—TITLES.

1.—**Abalos, J. W.** Cuales son los animales venenosos de la Argentina ? Tucuman 1949.

Abbott, P. S. see Forbes, T. W.

2.—**Abelson, P. H. & Duryee, W. R.** Radioactive sodium permeability and exchange in frogs' eggs. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole 96 3 1949 pp. 205-217 pls.

3.—**Ackermann, J.** Rytm roczny stluszczen wątroby żaby wodnej *Rana esculenta*.—The annual rhythm of the fatty metamorphosis of the liver in the frog *Rana esculenta* L. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1949 B II 1-3 pp. 145-174 microphotos.

4.—**Ackermann, J.** Le rythme annuel de la stéatose du foie de la grenouille *Rana esculenta*. C.R. Acad. Cracovie 1949 3-5 p. 17 (summary).

Agol, V. I., see Ivanov, I. I.

5.—**Ahl, E.** Über die richtige Benennung des als " *Hyla boans* " bezeichneten südamerikanischen Laubfrosches. Zool. Anz. 127 1939 pp. 318-319.

6. **Ali, S.** Extension of range of the Earth Snake *Uropeltis rubrolineatus* (Günther). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 2 1949 p. 376.

7.—**Ali, S. M.** Studies on the anatomy of the tail in Sauria and Rhynchocephalia. Pt. III. *Varanus monitor* (Linné). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 30B 3 1949 pp. 155-167 figs.

8.—**Allard, H. A.** The eastern box-turtle and its behavior. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 24 2 1949 pp. 146-152.

9.—**Allen, E. R.** Range of cane brake rattlesnake in Florida. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 1 pp. 73-74 map.

10.—**Allen, E. R.** Observations of the feeding habits of the juvenile cantil [*Agkistrodon bilineatus*]. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 3 pp. 225-226 photo.

11.—**Allen E. R. & Neill, W. T.** Increasing abundance of the alligator in the eastern portion of its range. Herpetologica, San Diego 5 6 1949 pp. 109-112.

12.—**Allen, E. R. & Neill, W. T.** A new species of salamander (genus *Plethodon*) from Florida and Georgia [*P. glutinosus grobmani* sp. nov.]. Herpetologica, San Diego 5 6 1949 pp. 112-114.

Allen, E. R. see Neill, W. T.

13.—**Allen, P.** Notes on Wealden Bone-beds. Proc. Geol. Ass. London 60 4 1949 pp. 275-283.

14.—**Allende, I. L. C. de & Caligaris, L. S. de.** Action du chlorhydrate de quinine sur l'évolution, la ponte ovulaire et la libération des spermatozoïdes chez le crapaud. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 1949 143 17-18 pp. 1268-1269.

Allendoerfer, C. B. see Dunn, E. R.

15.—**Alverdes, K.** Der Einfluss des Gehirns auf die Ausbildung der Riechanlage bei Molchlarven. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig 50 1941 pp. 613-622 figs.

16.—**Ancel, P. & Vintemberger, P.** La rotation de symétrisation, facteur de la polarisation dorso-ventrale des ébauches primordiales, dans l'oeuf des amphibiens. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. Paris 1949 38 3 pp. 167-183 figs.

17.—**Ancel, P. & Vintemberger, P.** Sur l'orientation du plan de symétrie bilatérale par la centrifugation de l'oeuf de *Rana fusca*. Oeufs activés électriquement.—Centrifugations précocees. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 13-14 1949 pp. 903-904.

18.—**Ancel, P. & Vintemberger, P.** Oeufs actives électriquement.—Centrifugations tardives. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 13-14 1949 pp. 905-906.

19.—**Ancel, P. & Vintemberger, P.** Sur l'orientation du plan de symétrie bilatérale par la centrifugation de

l'oeuf de *Rana fusca*. Oeufs fécondés. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 1949 **143** 19-20 pp. 1313-1314.

20.—Anderson, N. G. & Wilbur, K. M. Gastric carbonic anhydrase and acid secretion in turtles. J. cell. comp. Physiol. Philad. **31** 3 1948 pp. 293-302 1 fig. tables.

21.—Anderson, R. M. Methods of collecting and preserving vertebrate animals [not seen]. Nat. Mus. Canada, Ottawa Bull. 69, Biol. Ser. 18 1949 i-iv + 162 pp. 48 figs. 2nd ed.

22.—Andres, G. Realisationsgrade bei der Entwicklung des Amphibienlabyrinths. Arch. Klaus-Stift. Vererb. Forsch. Zürich **23** 3-4 1948 pp. 562-568 figs.

23.—Andres, G. Untersuchungen an Chimären von *Triton* und *Bombinator*. 1. Entwicklung xenoplastischer Labyrinth und Kopfganglien. Genetica, s-Gravenhage **24** 5-6 1949 pp. 387-534 figs.

24.—Andres, G. Butscher, A., Lehmann, F. E. & Roth, D. Einige Verbesserungen in der Haltung und Aufzucht von *Xenopus laevis* [summary in English]. Experientia, Basel **5** 2 1949 pp. 83-84.

25.—Andres, G. & Roth, H. Die verschiedene Lebensdauer reziproker Transplantate in Molche-Unterchimären. Rev. suisse zool. Genève **56** 1949 pp. 298-305 figs.

Andres, G. see Baltzer, F.

26.—Angel, F. Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Paracontias* [*P. Milloti*, sp. nov.]. Mém. soc. scient. Madagascar **3** A 1 1949 pp. 81-87 fig.

27.—Angel, F. Deuxieme note sur les reptiles de Madagascar recoltés par le Professeur Millot. Description d'un lézard scindé nouveau du genre *Scelotes* [*S. trilineatus* sp. nov.]. Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar **3** A 2 1949 pp. 157-164 figs.

28.—Angel, F. Une grenouille nouvelle, *Rana (Ptychadena) retro-punctata*, du Mt. Nimba (Materiaux de la Mission M. Lamotte en Haute

Guinée Française). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1949 (2) **21** 5 pp. 509-511 figs.

29.—Angel, F. & Lamotte, M. Sur la viviparité et la parthogénèse probable d'un Amphibien anoure nouveau d'Afrique Occidentale (*Nectophrynoides occidentalis* Angel). C.R. Acad. Sc. 1944 **219** pp. 370-372.

30. Angel, F. & Lamotte, M. Nouvelles observations sur *Nectophrynoides occidentalis* Angel, remarques sur le genre *Nectophrynoides*. Ann. Sci. nat. Paris (11) **10** (1948) 1949 pp. 115-147 figs.

31.—Angerer, C. A. & H. H. The rate and total loss of body water in the survival time of adrenalectomized frogs. Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. **71** 4 1949 pp. 661-665.

32.—Anthony, J. & Serra, R. G. Sur une particularité remarquable de l'appareil de la morsure chez un serpent aglyphe de L'Amérique tropicale, "Xenodon merremii". Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio. **9** 2 1949 pp. 153-160 figs.

Anthony, J. see Serra, R.

33.—Aplington, Jr., H. W. The insemination of amphibian body cavity and oviducal eggs [Abstract]. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 pp. 587-588.

34.—Arantes, J. B. & Brandao, C. H. Antigenos e anticorpos botropicos. I. Contribuicão ao estudo da dosagem dos soros anti-botropicos polevalentes. II. Contribuicão ao estudo da produção de soros antibotropicos monovalentes. Mem. Inst. Butantan. S. Paulo **21** [1949] pp. 153-178 and 255-260 [English summaries].

35.—Arnold, B. F. Incubation of snake eggs. Proc. W. Va. Acad. sci. **20** 1949 pp. 54-56 figs.

36. Aroy, L. Action de la thyroxine sur l'hématopoïèse de la Grenouille d'hiver castrée. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 5-6 1949 pp. 364-365.

37.—Astre, G. Reproduction de la Tortue mauresque à Toulouse. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **83** 1-2 1948 pp. 60-64.

38.—**Auffenberg, W.** The racer, *Coluber constrictor stejnegerianus* in Texas. *Herpetologica*, San Diego 1949 5, 2 pp. 53–58.

39.—**Ayer, A. Ananthanarayana.** A note on the mechanism of eyelid closure in *Rana hexadactyla*. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1947 33rd. 3 p. 133 [Abstract].

40. **Aznar-Ferreres, J.** Pregnancy test using male Anura. *Nature*, London 163 4153 1949 pp. 881–882.

41.—**Baal, H. J.** The indigenous mammals, reptiles and amphibians of the Channel Islands. *Bull. Soc. Jersiaise* xv 1949 pp. 101–110.

42.—**Babis, W. A.** Notes on the food of the Indigo snake. [*Drymarchon corais couperi*]. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 2 p. 147.

Babis, W. A. *see* Schwartz, A.

43.—**Bach, I. & Szmuk, I.** Male toads in pregnancy tests. *Lancet* 257 No. 6570 1949 p. 218.

44.—**Bailey, R. M.** Temperature toleration of gartersnakes in hibernation. [*Thamnophis radix*.] *Ecology* Brooklyn 30 2 1949 pp. 238–242.

45. **Baker, C. L.** The comparative anatomy of the aortic arches of the Urodeles and their relation to respiration and degree of metamorphosis. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* 24 1 1949 pp. 12–40 pls. figs.

46.—**Baker, C. L.** Aortic arches of the Urodeles in relation to degree of metamorphosis and methods of respiration. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* 24 3 1949 p. 170. (Abstract.)

47. **Bal, D. V. & Nawathe, K. V.** The circulatory system of *Hydrophis caerulescens* (Shaw 1802). *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1948 34th 3 p. 186. [Abstract.]

48.—**Bal, D. V. & Nawathe, K. V.** The circulatory system of *Hydrophis caerulescens* (Shaw). *J. Univ. Bombay N.S.* 17 5 1949 pp. 1–14 figs.

49. **Baleq, Z. M. Lecomte, J. & Herve, A.** Action des radiations ionisantes sur le muscle strié de grenouille. *Arch. int. Physiol.* Liège 1949 57 1 pp. 142–153 figs. [Not seen.]

50.—**Baldau, R. J.** Record of reptiles and amphibians from Assam. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 289–290.

51.—**Balinsky, B.** Korrelationen in der Entwicklung der Mund- und Kiemenregion und des Darmkanals bei Amphibien. *Arch. Entw. Mech. Org.* Berlin 143 1949 pp. 365–395 figs.

52.—**Baltzer, F. Andres, G. & Roth, H.** Über Entwicklung und Funktion xenoplastischer Organe im *Triton-Bombinator*-Chimären. *Proc. 8th. Internat. Congr. Genetics* issued as Suppl. Vol. to *Hereditas* Lund 1949 pp. 148–155 figs.

53.—**Banks, E.** A naturalist in Sarawak. *Kuching* 1949 125 pp. chart.

54.—**Bannikov, A. G.** On the biology of *Ranodon sibiricus* Kessl. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 65 2 1949 pp. 237–240 2 figs.

Bardhan, N. R. *see* Bhaduri J. L.

55.—**Barigozzi, C.** Struttura del nucleo e differenziamento. *Pubb. Staz. zool. Napoli* 21 Supp. 1949 pp. 228–238.

Barnett, D. J. *see* Brunst, V. V.

56.—**Barros, R. D.** Alimentación del *Tropidurus peruviensis* (Lesson). *Bol. Mus. nac. Chile* 1949 24 pp. 213–216.

57.—**Barruel, P.** Sur une petite collection herpetologique Marocaine. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* 25–26 1949 pp. 166–167.

58.—**Bartkowiak, W.** Zdolność adrozniania nasyceri baow przed Zótwie.—The ability of tortoises to discriminate colour saturations. *Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie* 1949 B II 1–2 pp. 21–58 graphs.

59.—**Bartkowiak, I.** The ability of tortoises to discriminate colour saturations. *C.R. Acad. Cracovie* 1949 1–2 pp. 18–19. (Summary.)

60.—**Barton, A. J.** Ophiophagy by a juvenile copperhead. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 3 p. 232.

61.—**B[ary], B. M.** Loss of memory in salamanders at metamorphosis. *Tuatara, Wellington, N.Z.* 2 1 1949 p. 28.

62.—**Basset, A.** Reprise des systoles auriculaires après ablation, chez la Grenouille, d'infarctus ventriculaires experimentaux. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **143** 7-8 1949 pp. 479-480.

63.—**Batson, R.** Caesarean birth of a brood of *Natrix sipedon sipedon*. *Herpetologica, San Diego* **5** 6 1949 p. 147.

64.—**Battaglia, B.** Fosfatasi alcalina ed acidi nucleici nei tessuti germinali femminili e nell'organo di Bidder di Anfibi. [English summary.] *Pubb. Staz. zool. Napoli* **22** 1949 pp. 79-89 figs.

65.—**Baxter, G. T.** A study of the amphibians and reptiles of Wyoming. *Univ. Wyoming Pub.* **14** 1-4 1949 pp. 55-56. [Abstract.]

66.—**Baxter, G. T.** Breeding activities of certain Wyoming amphibians and their relation to air and water temperatures. (Abstract.) *J. Colo.-Wyoming Acad. Sci.* 1949 **4** 1 p. 61.

67.—**Beatty, R. A.** Animal life in subterranean waters. *Brit. Sci. News, London* **2** 23 1949 409. pp. 336-339 pls.

68.—**Beebe, W.** High Jungle. [Venezuelan Andes.] *New York* 1949 379 pp. photographs.

Behrudi, A. C. *see* Mitchell, F. J.

69.—**Bein, H. J.** Automatisme et conduction physiologiques dans le sinus in situ du coeur de grenouille. *Arch. int. Physiol. Liège* 1949 **56** 4 pp. 370-379 figs. [Not seen.]

70.—**Bellairs, A. d'A.** Observations on the snout of *Varanus*, and a comparison with that of other lizards and snakes. *J. Anat. London* **83** 1949 pp. 116-146 pl. figs.

71.—**Bellairs, A. d'A.** The anterior brain-case and interorbital septum of Sauropsida, with a consideration of the origin of snakes. *J. Linn. Soc. London* **41** 1949 pp. 482-512 pls. figs.

72.—**Bellairs, A. d'A.** Ectopic calcified embryo in viper. *Brit. J. Herpetol. London* **2** 1949 p. 55.

73.—**Bellairs, A. d'A.** Orbital cartilages in snakes. *Nature, London* **163** 4133 1949 pp. 106-107 fig.

74.—**Benazzi, M. & Lepori, N. G.** Le gonadi nei maschi dell'ibrido *Triton cristatus* ♀ × *Triton vulgaris* ♂. *Scient. Genet. Torino* **3** 2 1949 pp. 113-134 figs. [Summary in Latin, English and German.]

Beraldo, W. J. *see* Silva, M. R. e.

75.—**Bereskina, L. F.** Morphogenetic processes at the regeneration of the epithelium in Amphibia. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 1949 **67** 6 pp. 1109-1112 figs. [In Russian.]

76.—**Bergerard, Y. & Lamotte, M.** L'emploi d'un crapaud ouest-Africain, *Xenopus tropicalis* (Gray) (*X. calcaratus* Peters) pour le diagnostic de la grossesse. *Notes Africaines, Dakar No. 41* 1949 pp. 25-26 fig.

77.—**Bergman, R. A. M.** The anatomy of *Lapemis hardwickei* Gray. i. & ii. *Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam* **52** 8 1949 pp. 882-898.

78.—**Berlin, H.** Ett fynd av havsladerskoldpadda, *Dermochelys coriacea*, vid Skalderviken. *Fauna och Flora, Uppsala* **1949** 4-5 pp. 195-200 photograph.

Bernasconi, A. *see* Kälin, J.

79.—**Besmer, A.** Die Triasfauna der Tessiner Kalkalpen. XVI. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Ichthyosauriergebisses. *Schweiz. Palaeont. Abh.* **65** (1944-47) 1947 No. 5 pp. 1-21 pls.

80.—**Bhaduri, J. L. & Bardhan, N. R.** Male frogs and toads as test animals for early pregnancy and certain related conditions. *Science, Lancaster, Pa.* **109** 2838 1949 pp. 517-518.

81.—**Bhaduri, J. L. & Bardhan, N. R.** A preliminary note on the use of the male toad *Bufo melanostictus* Schneid., as a test animal for bovine pregnancy. *Sci. & Culture, Calcutta* **15** 2 1949 pp. 78-80.

Bhattacharya, R. N. *see* Mookerjee, H. K.

82.—**Bimmer, E.** Metrische Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Nebenniere und der ihr benachbarten

Organe bei Eidechsen. Anat. Anz. Jena **97** 1949 pp. 276-311, 3 figs.

83.—**Birukow**, G. Zentrale und peripherie Bedingungen des Farben- und Helligkeitsschens beim Grasfrosch (*Rana temporaria* L.). Remane and others, Verh. Deuts. Zool. in Kiel 1948, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 242-248.

84.—**Birukow**, G. Die Entwicklung des Tages- und des Dämmerungssehens in Auge des Grasfrosches (*Rana temporaria* L.). Z. verge. Physiol. Berlin **31** 3 1949 pp. 322-347 figs.

85.—**Bisgaard**, A. Bjergsalamanderen (*Triturus alpestris*) ny for Danmark. Flora og Fauna, København **55** 1-2 1949 p. 36.

86.—**Bisgaard**, A. Bjergsalamanderen (*Triturus alpestris*) i Danmark. Flora og Fauna, Kjøbenhavn. **55** 3-5 1949 pp. 73-77 photo, chart.

87.—**Bishop**, A. S. Los nucleos vestibulares terminales de un reptil del genero *Sceloporus*. An. Inst. Biol. Mexico **20** 1-2 pp. 455-464. figs.

88.—**Bishop**, D. M. Spontaneous occurrence of polydactylous salamanders. Proc. 8th. Internat. Congr. Genetics issued as Suppl. Vol. to *Hereditas*, Lund 1949 pp. 537-538. (Abstract.)

89.—**Bisset**, K. A. The effect of temperature upon antibody production in cold blooded vertebrates. J. Path. Bact. London **60** 1 pp. 87-92 1 table.

90.—**Blackstad**, T. W. Depigmentation in *Rana temporaria* tadpoles as a result of methylthiouracil treatment. J. Endocrinology, Cambridge **61** 1949 pp. 23-27 1 pl.

91.—**Blair**, W. F. Development of the solitary spadefoot toad in Texas. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 1 p. 72.

Blue, B. *see* Wiebers, J. E.

92.—**Boell**, E. J. & **Shen**, S. C. Experimental modification of cholinesterase development in the mid-brain of *Amblystoma punctatum*. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 p. 490.

93.—**Boell**, E. J. & **Shen**, S. C. Development of cholinesterase in the central nervous system of *Amblystoma punctatum*. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 p. 601.

94.—**Bogert**, C. M. Thermoregulation and ecretive body temperatures in Mexican lizards of the genus *Sceloporus*. An. Inst. Biol. Mexico 1949 **20** 1-2 pp. 415-426.

95.—**Bogert**, C. M. Thermoregulation in reptiles, a factor in evolution. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. **3** 3 1949 pp. 195-211.

96.—**Boquet**, P. Venins de serpents et ativenins. Paris 1948 157 pp.

97.—**Borghese**, E. Osservazioni sulla struttura del pallio di *Bufo vulgaris* L. Laur. Rend. Ist. lombardo Cl. Sci. Mat. Nat. **80** 1947 pp. 161-172 fig.

98.—**Bossardet**, P. & **Cazabat**, H. Pouvoir anti-hémorragique du venin de Crapaud (*Bufo bufo*). Première applications en thérapeutique vétérinaire. Rec. Méd. Vét. École d'Alfort Paris **125** 5 1949 pp. 215-225.

Bouchet, M. *see* Jullien, A.

99.—**Boursot**, J. B. Frog diet. Aquar. Philadelphia **18** 8 1948 pp. 186-188 pls.

100.—**Brachet**, J. Les effets d'un choc thermique au stade gastrul. sur la morphogénèse de l'axolotl. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 1949 **143** 17-18 pp. 1298-1300.

101.—**Brachet**, J. Quelques effets cytochimiques et biochimiques d'un choc thermique au stade gastrul. chez l'axolotl. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 1949 **143** 17-18 pp. 1300-1301.

102.—**Brachet**, J. L'hypothèse des plasmagènes dans le développement et la différenciation. Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli **21** Supp. 1948 pp. 77-105.

103.—**Brachet**, J. & **Shaver**, J. R. The injection of embryonic microsomes into early amphibian embryos. Experientia, Basel **5** 5 1949 pp. 204-205.

104.—**Bradt**, G. M. Hognose snake—Possum player extraordinary. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* **58** 9 1949 pp. 415–417 photos.

105.—**Braestrup**, F. W. & Others. Vort hands Dyreliv. **1** Kobenhavn 1949 502 pp. pls. [Reptilia and amphibia, pp. 457–502.]

106.—**Bragg**, A. N. The status of the Leopard frogs of Oklahoma. *Wasmann Collector*, San Francisco 7 5 1949 pp. 211–214.

107.—**Bragg**, A. N. & **Dundee**, H. A. Reptiles collected in the vicinity of Las Vegas, New Mexico. *Gt. Basin Nat.* Provo, Utah 1949 **9** 3–4 pp. 55–57.

Bragg, A. N. *see* Smith, C. C.

Brandaو, C. H. *see* Arantes, J. B.

108.—**Breland**, O. P. [Amphibians and reptiles, pp. 169–249.] *Animal Facts and Fallacies*. New York 1948 267 pp. figs. references.

109.—**Bretscher**, A. Die Hinterbeinentwicklung von *Xenopus laevis* Daud. und ihre Beeinflussung durch Colchicin. *Rev. suisse zool. Genève* **56** 1949 pp. 33–96, figs.

Bretscher, A. *see* Andres, G.

110.—**Briggs**, R. The influence of egg volume on the development of haploid and diploid embryos of the frog, *Rana pipiens*. *J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia* **111** 1949 pp. 255–293 pls.

111.—**Briscoe**, M. S. Notes on snakes collected in Liberia. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 1 pp. 16–18.

112.—**Broili**, F. Verfestigungen im Integument der Ichthyosaurier. *Sitz. Ber. bayer. Akad. Wiss.* **1942** pp. 37–52.

113.—**Brongersma**, L. D. On the main branches of the pulmonary artery in some Viperidae. *Bijdr. Dierk. Leiden* 1949 **28** pp. 57–64 figs.

114.—**Brongersma**, L. D. A new scincid lizard. [*Lygosoma (Leiolepisma) flavipes panaeicense* subsp. nov.] *Nova Guinea*, Leiden N.S. **5** 1949 pp. 272–283 figs pl.

115.—**Broom**, R. New fossil reptile genera from the Bernard Price Collection. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **21** 2 1949 pp. 187–194.

116.—**Brown**, W. C. A new frog of the genus *Platymantis* from the Solomon Islands. [*P. myersi* sp. nov.] *Amer. Mus. Nov.* No. 1387 1949 pp. 1–4.

117.—**Brown**, W. C. & **Myers**, G. S. A new frog of the genus *Batrachylodes* from the Solomon Islands. [*Batrachylodes trossulus* sp. nov.] *J. Wash. Acad. sci.* **39** 11 1949 pp. 379–380.

118.—**Brown**, W. C. & **Myers**, G. S. A new frog of the genus *Cornufer* from the Solomon Islands, with notes on the endemic nature of the Fijian frog fauna. [*Cornufer neckeri* sp. nov.] *Amer. Mus. Nov.* No. 1418 1949 pp. 1–10.

119.—**Brown**, W. C. & **Tanner**, V. M. Rediscovery of the genus *Pseudogekko* with description of a new species from the Solomon Islands. [*Pseudogekko shebae* sp. n.] *Gt. Basin Nat.* Provo, Utah 1949 **9** 3–4 pp. 41–45 figs.

120.—**Brunst**, V. V. Untersuchung des Einflusses von Röntgenstrahlen auf die Entwicklung der Amphibien. II. Mitteilung. Einfluss der lokalen Röntgenisierung auf die Entwicklung des Schwanzes beim Axolotl (*Sireodon pisciformis*). *Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Allg. Zool.)* 1945 **61** pp. 45–74 pls.

121.—**Brunst**, V. V. Das Studium der letalen Wirkung der totalen Röntgenisierung bei verschiedener Verteilung der Dosis in der Zeit. *Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Allg. Zool.)* 1945 **61** pp. 75–79.

122.—**Brunst**, V. V. & **Sheremetjewa**, E. A. Untersuchung der biologischen Wirkung von Röntgenstrahlen verschiedener Härte. *Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Allg. Zool.)* 1945 **61** pp. 80–87.

123.—**Brunst**, V. V., **Sheremetjeva**, **Brunst**, E. A., **Figge**, F. H. J. & **Barnett**, D. J. Further investigation of the influence of local X-ray irradiation on the tail development

of the young axolotl, *Sirendon mexicanum*. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 p. 554.

Bump, J. O. *see* Welles, S. P.

124.—**Burger**, W. L., **Smith**, P. W. & H. M. Notable records of reptiles and amphibians in Oklahoma, Arkansas and Texas. J. Tenn. Acad. sci. **24** 2 1949 pp. 130–134.

Burger, W. L. *see* Kirn, A. J.

Burger, W. L. *see* Smith, H. M.

125.—**Burns**, R. K. Hormones and the differentiation of sex. Avery, G. S., Ed. Survey of Biol. Progress, N.Y. 1949 pp. 233–266 figs.

126.—**Burt**, C. E. Baby Garter-snake victim of garden spider. Herpetologica, San Diego **5** 6 1949 p. 127.

127.—**Butler**, E. G. & **Schotte**, O. E. Effects of delayed denervation on regenerative activity in limbs of Urodele larvae. J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia 1949 **112** pp. 361–392, figs.

128.—**Cagianut**, B. Beitrag zur Wirkung von Sexualhormonen auf die Primitiventwicklung von *Triton alpestris*. Die Beeinflussung der hormonalen Störung durch SH-Glutathion. Rev. suisse Zool. Genève **56** 1949 pp. 1–32, figs.

129.—**Cahn**, H. A. A study of the chromatographic separation of the venom of the Prairie Rattlesnake *Crotalus viridis viridis* Rafinesque. (Abstract.) J. Colo-Wyoming Acad. Sci. 1949 **4** 1 p. 60.

Caligaris, L. S. de *see* Allende, I. L. C. de.

130.—**Callan**, H. G. Experimental studies on isolated amphibian oocyte nuclei. Heredity, London **3** 3 1949 p. 378. [Summary.]

131.—**Cambar**, R. Données récentes sur le développement du système pronephritique chez les amphibiens (Anoures en particulier). Année Biol. Paris (3) **25** 5–6 1949 pp. 115–130.

132.—**Camp**, C. L., **Welles**, S. P. & **Green**, M. Bibliography of Fossil Vertebrates 1939–1943. Mem. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington, D.C. **37** 1949 pp. 1–371.

Campbell, B. *see* North, F. J.

133.—**Cansdale**, G. S. Field notes on some Gold Coast snakes. Nigerian Field 1948 **13** 2 pp. 43–50 photos.

134.—**Cansdale**, G. S. Further notes on Gold Coast snakes. Nigerian Field 1949 **14** 2 pp. 52–54 photos.

135.—**Cansdale**, G. S. Further notes on Gold Coast snakes. Nigerian Field 1949 **14** 3 pp. 106–113 photos.

136.—**Cantuel**, P. Faune des Vertébrés du Massif Central de la France. Paris 1949 404 pp. figs.

137.—**Capra**, F. La *Dermochelys coriacea* (L.) nel Golfo di Genova e nel Mediterraneo. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova **63** 1949 pp. 270–282.

138.—**Carini**, A. & **Cuboni**, E. Empreço dos machos da "Rana esculenta" para o diagnóstico precoce da gravidez. Arg. Biol. S. Paulo **33** 291 1949 pp. 73–74.

139.—**Carl**, G. C. Extensions of known ranges of some amphibians in British Columbia. Herpetologica, San Diego **5** 6 1949 pp. 139–140 map.

140.—**Carr**, A. The identity of *Malacocelemys kohnii* Baur. Herpetologica, San Diego 1949 **5** I pp. 9–10 figs.

141.—**Carr**, A. Notes on eggs and young of the lizard *Rhineura floridana*. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 1 p. 77.

142.—**Caruso**, M. A. Sobre el ciclo sexual anual de algunas *Hylidae* del horta Argentino (*Phyllomedusa sauvagii* e *Hyla raddiana*). Acta zool. Lillo. Tucuman **8** 1949 pp. 83–103 6 pls.

143.—**Carvalho**, A. L. de. Notas sobre os hábitos de "Dendrophryniscus brevipollicatus" Espada (Amphibia, Anura). Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio **9** 2 1949 pp. 223–227 figs.

144.—**Carvalho**, J. C. M. Observações zoológicas no Rio das Mortes e no alto Xingu. Pub. Avulsas Mus. nac. Q. de J. No. **5** 1949 pp. 7–19.

145.—**Caullery**, M. [Remark on note by Angel & Lamotte, on *Nectophrynoides occidentalis*]. C.R. Acad. Sci. 1944 **219** p. 372.

Cazabat, H. *see* Bossardet, P.

146.—**Cei**, J. M. La regulacion hormonal del ciclo sexual en "*Leptodactylus ocellatus*" (L.) de la Argentina. *Acta. zool. Lillo*, Tucuman 7 1949 pp. 113-134 5 pls. 3 figs. [With English abstract.]

147.—**Cei**, J. M. Sobre la biología sexual de un batracio de Grande altura de la region Andina (*Telmatobius schreitero* Vellard). *Acta zool. Lillo*, Tucuman 7 1949 pp. 467-488 4 pls. 1 chart 1 fig. 1 table. [With English abstract.]

148.—**Cei**, J. M. El ciclo sexual y el predominio de la espermatogenesis anual continua en batracios chagueños. *Acta zool. Lillo*, Tucuman 7 1949 pp. 527-544 6 pls. 2 figs. [With English abstract.]

149.—**Cei**, J. M. Costumbres nupciales y reproducción de un batracio característico Chaqueño (*Leptodactylus bufonius* Boul.). *Acta zool. Lillo*, Tucuman 8 1949 pp. 105-110 5 pls. 1 fig.

150.—**Chabanaud**, P. Skittering locomotion of the African frog, *Rana occipitalis*. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 p. 288.

151.—**Champy**, C. & **Demay**, M. Gaines perivasculaires et autres adaptations au saut chez les Grenouilles. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* 143 3-4 1949 pp. 189-190.

152.—**Champy**, C. & **Demay**, M. Le rôle des nerfs et des substances élaborées par eux dans le développement des callosités des batraciens. *Arch. zool. exp. gén. Paris Notes et Revue* 86 1949 pp. 66-77.

Chang, Chih-Yeh *see* Tung.

Charipper, H. A. *see* Joel, T.

Charipper, H. A. *see* Kallman, R. F.

Charipper, H. A. *see* Lieberman, P. H.

Charipper, H. A. *see* Ratzendorfer, C.

153.—**Charles**, R. P. Note paléontologique sur le Trias de Provence. *Bull. Soc. géol. Fr.* 5 18 4-5 1948 pp. 347-358.

154.—**Charles**, R. P. Note sur la présence de *Chirotherium* près de Solliès-Ville (Var). *C.R. Séances Soc. Etudes Paleont. Paleothnogr. Provence* 2 (1949) 1948 pp. 10-12.

155.—**Chatterji**, A. K. Studies on snake venoms. Part I. The isolation of an inhibitor of the cytochrome-cytochrome oxidase system from cobra venom and study of the effects of pH, temperature and ultra-violet rays on its stability. *Ind. J. med. Res.* 37 1949 pp. 241-248.

Chatterji, A. K. *see* Maitra, S. R.

156.—**Chenoweth**, W. L. Comments on some reptiles from the vicinity of Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. *Herpetologica*, San Diego 1949 5 2 pp. 21-22.

157.—**Chenoweth**, W. L. *Elaphe guttata* in south-central Kentucky. *Herpetologica*, San Diego 1949 5 2 p. 22.

158.—**Chistoni**, A. & **Scarinci**, V. Osservazioni sul bloccaggio della metamorfosi del girini di *Rana temporaria* indotto dal 4-metil-2-tiouracile. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.* 1948 24 12 pp. 1257-1260 1 fig.

159.—**Chowhan**, J. S. & **Ghosh**, D. P. Benadryl—in the treatment of viper bites. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1949 35th 3 p. 231. [Abstract.]

160.—**Clark**, H. Effect of ultrasonic vibrations on the molting response of *Triturus viridescens*. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 105 3 pp. 519-520.

161.—**Clark**, R. F. Snakes of the hill parishes of Louisiana. [Comments by H. M. Smith.] *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* 24 4 1949 pp. 244-261.

162.—**Colbert**, E. H. A new Cretaceous Plesiosaur from Venezuela. *Amer. Mus. Nov.* No. 1420 1949 pp. 1-22.

163.—**Colbert**, E. H. Evolutionary growth rates in the dinosaurs. *Scient. Monthly*, Lancaster Pa. 1949 69 2 pp. 71-79 figs.

164.—**Collart**, A. La Myiase des Crapauds. *Nat. Belges*. Bruxelles 26 3-4 1945 pp. 37-39 figs.

165.—**Colombo, G.** Il comportamento del nucleo durante le prime fasi dello sviluppo embrionale in "*Rana esculenta*". Rend. Acc. Lincei (8) **6** 1 1949 pp. 120-125 photos.

166.—**Colombo, G.** Altre osservazioni sul comportamento del nucleo durante le prime fasi dello sviluppo embrionale degli Anfibi. Rend. Acc. Lincei (8) **6** 3 1949 pp. 370-373 figs.

167.—**Colombo, G.** Contributo allo studio del nucleo durante le prime fasi dello sviluppo embrionale degli anfibi. *Caryologia Pisis* **1** 3 1949 pp. 297-320 photos. [Summary in English.]

168.—**Colombo, G.** Rettifica sulle concentrazioni di testosterone ad azione efficace sulla segmentazione delle uova di *Rana*. Atti Ist. Veneto **107** 2 Cl. Sci. mat. nat. 1949 pp. 77-78.

169.—**Conant, R.** Two new races of *Natrix erythrogaster*. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 1-15 pl. coloured.

170.—**Conant, R. & Hudson, R. G.** Longevity records for reptiles and amphibians in the Philadelphia Zoological Garden. *Herpetologica* San Diego 1949 **5** 1 pp. 1-8.

171.—**Constable, J. D.** Reptiles from the Indian Peninsula in the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. *Bull. mus. Comp. zool.* Harvard **103** 1949 pp. 59-160.

172.—**Cook, S. F.** Respiratory metabolism of certain reptiles and amphibians. *Univ. Calif. Pub. zool.* **53** 10 1949 pp. 367-376.

173.—**Cooper, J. E.** Additional records for *Clemmys muhlenbergii* from Maryland. *Herpetologica* San Diego **5** 3 1949 pp. 75-76.

174.—**Copeland, S. J.** Taxonomic notes on the genus *Ablepharus* (Sauria; Scincidae). II. The races of *Ablepharus burnetti* Oudemans. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **73** 5-6 (1948) 1949 pp. 362-371 pl. figs.

175.—**Corkill, N. L.** Sudan Thana-tophidia. *Sudan Notes & Records* 1949 **xxx** 1 [pp. 1-6] pls.

176.—**Corkill, N. L.** Malnutrition and snake poisoning in the Sudan. *Trans. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg. Lond.* **42** 6 1949 pp. 613-616.

177.—**Cosens, A. B.** Colour changes in the *Thrasops* snake. *Nigerian Field* 1949 **14** 4 pp. 174-176.

178.—**Costello, D. P.** Growth and development. Avery, G. S., Ed. *Survey of Biol. Progress.* N.Y. 1949 pp. 115-153.

179.—**Costello, D. P.** Natural and induced heteroploidy in *Triturus torosus* and *Triturus rivularis*, two species of California salamanders. *Yeast. Amer. phil. Soc.* 1949 **1948** pp. 122-124.

180.—**Costello, D. P. & Henley, C.** Heteroploidy in *Triturus torosus*. I. The incidence of spontaneous variations in a "natural population". *Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. Philad.* **93** 5 1949 pp. 428-438 figs.

181.—**Costello, D. P. & Henley, C.** Heteroploidy in a "natural population" of *Ambystoma punctatum* [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 **105** 3 p. 589.

182.—**Craigie, E. H.** Vascularization in the brains of reptiles. V. Notes on some snakes and lizards. *An. Inst. Biol. Mexico* 1949 **20** 1-2. pp. 427-439.

183.—**Crenshaw, Jr., J. W.** Dynamics of a population of the Southern Fence lizard, *Sceloporus undulatus undulatus* (Latrelle). *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* **24** 3 1949 p. 170. [Abstract.]

184.—**Crenshaw, Jr., J. W. & Rabb, G. B.** Occurrence of the turtle *Graptemys barbouri* in Georgia. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 **3** p. 226.

Crenshaw, Jr., J. W. see Goin, C. J.

185.—**Crescitelli, F.** The dual action of carbamates on the resting potential of frog nerve. *J. cell. comp. Physiol. Philad.* **32** 2 1948 pp. 187-209 figs.

186.—**Crescitelli, F.** A temperature differentiation of the dual action of amyl carbamate on frog nerve. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 **105** 3 p. 484.

187.—Crescitelli, F. The interaction of dilute amyl carbamate and certain actions on the resting potential of frog nerve. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 pp. 623-624.

Creutzberg, F. *see* Ordt, G. V. van. Crewe, W. *see* Kershaw, W. E.

188.—Crézé, J. Paralysie des spermatozoides de Batraciens par le curare et les curarisants de synthèse. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 1-2 1949 pp. 46-48.

189.—Crézé, J. Le diagnostic biologique de la grossesse par les batraciens. Nature Paris No. 3167 1949 p. 70.

190.—Crézé, J. L'invitation à la ponte chez *Xenopus laevis* (Daud.). Feuille Nat. Paris N.S. **4** 1 1949 p. 4.

191.—Crézé, J. L'invitation à la ponte chez *Xenopus laevis* (Daud.). Note 11. Feuille Nat. Paris N.S. **4** 7-8 1949 pp. 75-76.

Cuboni, E. *see* Carini, A.

192.—Curtis, L. Notes on the eggs of *Heloderma horridum*. Herpetologica San Diego **5** 6 1949 p. 148.

193.—Curtis, L. The snakes of Dallas County, Texas. Field & Lab. Dallas 1949 **17** 1 pp. 5-13.

194.—Curtis, L. A key to the snakes of Dallas County, Texas. Field & Lab. Dallas 1949 **17** 4 pp. 146-150 figs.

195.—Daget, J. La ligne latérale : ses fonctions. Année Biol. Paris (3) 25 11-12 1949 pp. 305-322 figs.

196.—Dalcq, A. Remarques sur la cinématique et la dynamique de l'ebauche préchordale chez les anoures. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **140** 25 1946 pp. 1152-1154.

197.—Dalcq, A. M. & Minganti, A. Le potential morphogénétique du territoire somitique presomptif chez la jeune Gastrula du *Triton alpestre* et de l'axolotl. Bull. Acad. R. Belg. Cl. Sci. 1949 (5) **35** 3 pp. 258-262.

198.—Dalcq, A. M., Pasteels, J. & Fautrez, J. Ribonucléoprotéides et cinématique cellulaire. Bull. Acad. R. Belg. Cl. sci. 1949 (5) **35** 11 pp. 945-948.

199.—Dalton, H. C. Developmental analysis of genetic differences in pigmentation in the axolotl. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash. **35** 6 1949 pp. 277-283.

200.—Dalton, H. C. Inhibition of melanophore migration in the white axolotl. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 p. 488.

201.—Dammann, J. Notes on *Sceloporus undulatus tristichus* Cope. Herpetologica San Diego **5** 6 1949 p. 143.

202.—Dammann, J. Birth of 18 young *Phrynosoma douglassii hernandesi* (Girard). Herpetologica San Diego **5** 6 1949 p. 144.

203.—Danes, B. Pulmonary epithelium of the newt, *Triturus viridescens*, studied in living cultures with cinematographic apparatus and phase contrast technique. J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia 1949 **112** pp. 417-447, pls.

D'Angelo, S. A. *see* Joel, T.

204.—Daniel, H. Una Serpiente, bicéfala. Rev. Fac. nacion. Agron. Medellin **3** 12 1941 pp. 1182-1185 photo.

205.—Daniel, H. Las Serpientes en Colombia. Rev. Fac. nacion. Agron. Medellin 1949 **10** 36 pp. 301-333.

206.—Dargan, L. M. & Stickel, W. H. An experiment with snake trapping. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 264-268 pls.

207.—Darnell, Jr., R. M. The aortic arches and associated arteries of Caudate Amphibia. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 18-31 figs.

208.—Davis, W. B. The smooth green snake in Texas [*Opheodrys vernalis* (Harlan)]. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 3 p. 233.

209.—de Beer, G. R. Caruncles and egg-teeth; some aspects of the concept of homology. Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1949 **161** 2 pp. 218-224 pls.

Decoussau, D. *see* Höxter, G.

210.—**Deevey, Jr., E. S.** Biogeography of the Pleistocene. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington D.C. **60** 9 1949 pp. 1315–1416.

211.—**Delorenzi, E.** Fenomeni di correlazione statistica nel numero delle cellule gangliari spinali nei due antimeri. Rend. Accad. Lincei (8) **2** 1947 pp. 89–93.

Demay, M. see Champy, C.

212.—**Dent, J. L.** Limb regeneration in *Triturus viridescens* as affected by lethal doses of radio-active phosphorus. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **105** 1949 pp. 325–335 pls.

213.—**Deraniyagala, P. E. P.** Some cross-banded geckoes of India and Ceylon. [Abstract.] Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1946 **32**nd 3 p. 114.

214.—**Deraniyagala, P. E. P.** A new genus for the Chinese Alligator [*Caigator gen. nov.*]. Proc 3rd Ann. Sess. Ceylon Ass. Sci. 11 Abstracts 1947 p. 12.

215.—**Deraniyagala, P. E. P.** Some vertebrate animals of Ceylon. **1** 1949 pp. 1–118 figs. pls. col.

216.—**Detwiler, S. R.** The responses of *Ambystoma* larvae with the midbrain replaced by a supernumerary medulla. J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia **110** 1949 pp. 331–335 pls.

217.—**Detwiler, S. R.** The swimming capacity of *Ambystoma* larvae following reversal of the embryonic hind brain. J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia **111** 1 1949 pp. 79–93 pls.

218.—**Deulofeu, V.** The chemistry of the constituents of toad venoms. Fortschr. Chem. Organ. Naturstoffe Wien 1948 **5** pp. 241–266 figs.

219.—**Dey, B. B. Friedmann, H. C. & Sivaraman, C.** Preparation of adenosine triphosphate from Bull frogs. Current Sci. Bangalore **18** 1 1949 pp. 4–5.

220.—**Dharmakumarsinjhi, K. S. etc.** Aggressive demonstration by Russell's Viper. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **48** 3 1949 p. 595.

221.—**Diablowa, P. E.** On two variations of sensibility of muscles to ions of Calcium. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **69** I 1949 pp. 109–111 4 figs.

222.—**Dickinson, W. H.** The African clawed toad, *Xenopus laevis*, in captivity. Herpetologica, San Diego 1949 **5** 2 pp. 51–52.

223.—**Dinesman, L. G.** Adaptation of amphibians to the different conditions of atmospheric moisture. Zool. J. Moscow **27** 3 1948 pp. 231–239 4 figs.

224.—**Dobrokhotov, V. N.** Distribution of mitosis in the cicatrizing skin-wounds in Axolotl. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **68** 5 1949 pp. 969–972 2 diagr.

225.—**Doetsch, H.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Lichtes und der ultravioletten Strahlen auf Wachstum und Entwicklung von Amphibienlarven. Arch. Entw. Mech. Org. Berlin **144** 1949 pp. 25–30 pl.

226.—**Domergue, C.** Auto-observation de l'envenimation par *Vipera lebetina* L. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunisie 1949 **2** 2 pp. 58–63.

Donlon, E. T. see Ramsey, L. W.

227.—**Dorello, P.** Lo sviluppo del sacco sieroso peritiroideo nella *Seps.* Riv. Biol. Perugia 1949 **41** 4 pp. 403–409 pls.

228.—**Dossena, P.** Recherches sur l'influence des hormones sexuelles dans l'intoxication expérimentelle par le venin de *Naja flava* (Cape cobra). Acta Tropica, Basel **6** 3 1949 pp. 263–267 tables.

229.—**Dourado, L.** Contribuição aos processos de fixação do colorido vermelho e verde dos serpentes brasileiras. [English summary.] Mem. Inst. Butantan, S. Paulo **21** [1949] p. 137.

230.—**Drager, G. A.** A technique for the hypophysectomy of the snake. Texas Rpts. Biol. Med. 1949 **7** 3 pp. 468–470 figs.

231.—**Dragomirova, N. I.** Development of mixed balancers as intra-specific grafts of ectoderm. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 1949 **66** 3 pp. 529–532. [In Russian.]

232.—**Dragomirova, N. I.** Specific peculiarities of the age alteration in ectoderm, at the area of the eye rudiment in Amphibia. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 1949 **66** 3 pp. 533–535. [In Russian.]

Dreyer, N. B *see* King, J. W.

233.—**Duellman, W. E.** An unusual habitat for the keeled green snake [*Opheodrys aestivus*]. *Herpetologica, San Diego* 5, 6 1949 p. 144.

234.—**Duguy, R. & Saint Girons, H.** Variations du revêtement céphalique chez *Vipera aspis* dans l'ouest de la France. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 1949 **74** pp. 346–348 figs.

Dundee, H. A. *see* Bragg, A. N.

235.—**Dunn, E. R.** Relative abundance of some Panamanian snakes. *Ecology, Brooklyn* **30** 1 1949 pp. 39–57.

236.—**Dunn, E. R.** Notes on the South American frog genus *Edalorhina*. *Amer. Mus. Nov.* No. 1416 1949 pp. 1–10 figs.

237.—**Dunn, E. R.** Notes on South American frogs of the family *Microhylidae*. *Amer. Mus. Nov.* No. 1419 1949 pp. 1–21 figs.

238.—**Dunn, E. R. & Allendoerfer, C. B.** The application of Fisher's formula to collections of Panamanian snakes. *Ecology Lancaster Pa.* **30** 4 1949 pp. 533–536 tables.

239.—**Dürken, A.** Über die Wirkung der Bestrahlung mit ultraviolettem Licht auf die Ohranlage bei *Triton alpestris*. *Naturwissenschaften Berlin* 1949 **36** 11 pp. 347–348 fig.

Duryee, W. R. *see* Abelson, P. H.

240.—**Dustin, J.** Contribution à l'étude de la coloration vitale granulaire par les colorants basiques. Production experimental de granules basophiles dans les érythrocytes et les tissus des Amphibiens. *Bull. Acad. R. Belg. Cl. Sci.* 1941 (5) **27** 11 pp. 612–625.

241.—**Dustin, P. Jr.** Contribution à l'étude de la coloration vitale par les colorants basiques. III. Le vacuome des érythrocytes de l'Axolotl. *Bull. Acad. R. Belg. Cl. sci.* 1943 (5) **29** pp. 700–706.

Eakin, R. M. *see* Friedberg, F.

242.—**Eales, N. B.** Persistent fifth arterial arch in the frog. [*Rana temporaria*]. *Nature, London* **163** 4147 1949 p. 648 fig.

243.—**Edgreen, R. A.** Variation in the size of eggs of the turtles *Chelydra s. serpentina* (Linné) and *Sternotherus odoratus* (Latreille). *Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago* No. 53 1949 p. 1.

244.—**Edgren, R. A.** An autumnal concentration of *Ambystoma jeffersonianum*. *Herpetologica, San Diego* 5 6 1949 pp. 137–138.

245.—**Edney, J. M.** *Haemogregarina stepanowi* Danilewsky (1885) in middle Tennessee turtles. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* **24** 3 1949 pp. 220–223 figs.

246.—**Efimov, M. N.** Materials on the coordination of the cells of blasteme with the embryonic cells in Axolotl. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* **58** 9 1949 pp. 2119–2122 fig.

247.—**Efimov, M. N.** The mechanism of the action of the central nervous system on grafting on the surrounded tissues in Axolotl. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* **64** 5 pp. 743–746. [In Russian.]

248.—**Efimov, M. N.** Materials to the knowledge of the mechanism of the development of the axial skeleton in Axolotl. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* **65** 3 1949 pp. 393–396.

Egloff, F. R. L. *see* Singer, M.

249.—**Eibl-Eibesfeldt, J.** Ein Beitrag zur Paarungsbiologie der Erdkröte (*Bufo bufo* L.). [English summary.] *Behaviour, Leiden* 1950 **2** pp. 217–236.

250.—**Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I.** Über das Vorkommen von Schrekstoffen bei Erdkröten. [Summary in English.] *Experientia, Basel* **5** 6 1949 p. 236.

251.—**Eisentraut**, M. Das Fehlen endemischer und das Auftreten landfremder Eidechsen auf den beiden Hauptinseln der Balearen, Mallorca und Minorca. *Zool. Mus. Humboldt*. Univ. Berlin [date ? after 1940] *Zool. N.S.* 1 1 [pp. 1-11].

252.—**Eisentraut**, M. Die Eidechsen der Spanischen Mittelmeerinseln und ihre Rassenaufspaltung im Lichte der Evolution. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin* 1949 26 pp. 1-225 pls. col.

253.—**Elkan**, R. E. *Xenopus laevis* Daud. U.F.A.W. handbook on the care and management of laboratory animals. London 1947 pp. 251-262, pls.; edited by A. N. Worden.

254.—**El-Toubi**, M. R. The postcranial osteology of the lizard *Uromastyx aegyptia* (Forskål). *J. Morph. Philadelphia* 84 1949 pp. 281-292 pl. figs.

255.—**Enderlein**, R. Iakttagelser över huggormens naringsintagande i terrarium. *Fauna och Flora Uppsala Nos. 2-3* 1949 pp. 92-104 fig.

256.—**Engels**, W. L. The blue-tailed skinks (*Eumeces*) of two north Carolina coastal islands. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 269-271.

257.—**Evans**, L. T. The reproductive behavior of the giant tortoises, *T. vicina* and *T. vandenburgii* [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 105 3 pp. 579-580.

258.—**Evans**, L. T. & **Quaranta**, J. Patterns of cooperative behavior in a herd of 14 giant tortoises at the Bronx Zoo. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 105 3 p. 506.

259.—**Evans**, L. T. & **Quaranta**, J. [V.] Vocality, a factor in the ecology of the alligator [Abstract]. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 105 3 pp. 581-582.

Evans, L. T. *see* **Quaranta**, J. V.

Everard, B. A. *see* **Fantl**, P.

260.—**Ewer**, R. F. The effect of pituitrin on the water balance of *Bufo regularis*. *S. Afr. Sci. Johannesburg* 2 11 1949 pp. 231-232.

261.—**Fankhauser**, G. & **Watson**, R. C. The effects of pituitary

implantation on diploid and triploid larvae of the newt, *Triturus viridescens*, with special reference to the gonads. *J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia* 111 1949 pp. 349-391 pls.

262.—**Fantl**, P. & **Everard**, B. A. The significance of prothrombin accelerator in the thrombin formation by Russell viper venom. *Aust. J. exper. Biol. med. sci. Adelaide* 27 2 1949 pp. 197-205.

263.—**Fautrez**, J. La signification de l'otocyste "Plurilobulaire" des amphibiens. *Biol. Jaarb. Antwerpen* 16 1949 pp. 109-112 fig.

264.—**Fautrez**, J. Contribution expérimentale à l'étude de la localisation de l'ébauche des crêtes ganglionnaires sur la neurula de *Triturus taeniatus*. *Arch. Biol. Liège* 60 1949 pp. 103-109. 2 figs.

Fautrez, J. *see* **Dalcq**, A. M.

265.—**Feng**, T. P. & **Liu**, Y. M. The connective tissue sheath of the nerve as effective diffusion barrier. *J. cell. comp. Physiol. Philad.* 1949 34 1 pp. 1-16 figs.

266.—**Feng**, T. P. & **Liu**, Y. M. The concentration-effect relationship in the depolarization of amphibian nerve by potassium and other agents. *J. cell. comp. Physiol. Philad.* 1949 34 1 pp. 33-42 figs.

267.—**Ferianc**, O. Fauna Zvolenského okresu so zretel'om na stavovce. *Prirod. Sbornik. Bratislava* 4 1949 pp. 37-76 tables. [With French résumé.]

268.—**Fernández - Galiano**, E. Observaciones morfológicas sobre los nucleos de la células musculares. *Bol. Soc. exp. Hist. nat.* 1949 47 1-2. pp. 47-65 pl.

Ferreira, H. P. *see* **Haines**, M.

Figge, F. H. J. *see* **Brunst**, V. V.

269.—**Filogamo**, G. Recherches sur la structure de la membrane du tympan chez les différents vertébrés. *Acta Anatomica Basel* 7 1949 pp. 248-272 figs.

270.—**Findenegg**, I. Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Wirbeltiere in Kärnten. *Carinthia II. Klagenfurt. Sonderheft* 11 1948 pp. 38-64.

271.—**Finneran**, L. C. A sexual aggregation of the garter snake *Thamnophis butleri* (Cope). *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 2 pp. 141–144.

272.—**Fischberg**, M. Experimentelle Auslösung von haploider und diploider Parthenogenese bei den Urodelen *Triton palmatus* und *Triton alpestris*. *Arch. Klaus-Stift. Vererb. Forsch. Zürich* 22 3–4 1947 pp. 331–336 figs.

273.—**Fischberg**, M. Heteroploid hybrids in newts. *Heredity*, London 3 3 1949 p. 380. [Summary.]

274.—**Fischer**, P. & **Lecomte**, J. Nature des corps sympathicomimétiques dans les glandes paratoïdes normales et énervées des crapauds tropicaux. *Arch. int. Physiol. Liège* 1949 57 2 pp. 277–285 tables. [Not seen.]

275.—**Fisk**, A. Modification of the ectoderm in *Sphenodon*. *Nature*, London 164 4171 1949 pp. 617–618 fig.

276.—**Fisk**, A. & **Tribe**, M. The development of the amnion and chorion of reptiles. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 119 1949 pp. 83–114 pls.

277.—**Fitch**, H. S. Road counts of snakes in Western Louisiana. *Herpetologica San Diego* 5 4 1949 pp. 87–90.

278.—**Fitch**, H. S. Study of snake populations in central California. *Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame* 41 3 1949 pp. 513–572 pls.

279.—**Fitter**, R. S. R. Contributions to the bibliography of the natural history of the London area. *London Nat. No.* 27 1948 pp. 76–78.

280.—**Fitter**, R. S. R. A checklist of the mammals, reptiles and amphibia of the London area 1900–1949. *London Nat. No.* 28 1949 pp. 98–115 [R. & A. pp. 112–115].

281.—**Fleetwood**, R. J. The Florida red salamander in Charlton County, Georgia. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 p. 292.

282.—**Flickinger**, Jr., R. A. A study of the metabolism of amphibian neural crest cells during their migration and pigmentation *in vitro*. *J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia* 1949 112 pp. 465–484.

283.—**Flury**, A. G. Range extensions for two West Texas snakes. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 p. 293.

284.—**Flury**, A. *Gerrhonotus liocephalus infernalis* Baird in Texas. *Herpetologica San Diego* 5 3 1949 pp. 65–67.

Flury, A. G. *see* Jameson, D. L.

285.—**Follet**, A. Note sur une dent de Plésiosaure voisin de *Pliosaurus ferox*. *Sauvage du Fuller's earth d'Ecouché (Orne)*. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen (10)* 85 1949 pp. 22–24 (fig.).

286.—**Fontanella**, M. A. A study of the lampbrush chromosomes of some salamanders. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 105 3 p. 495.

287.—**Forbes**, T. W., **Abbott**, P. S. & **Hamre**, C. J. An action potential study of taste responses in the toad. *Proc. Hawaiian Acad. Sci.* 24th 1949 pp. 9–10. [Abstract.]

288.—**Ford**, P. The origin of the segmental musculature of the tail of the axolotl (*Ambystoma*). *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 119 1949 pp. 609–632 figs. pls.

Fowler, J. A. *see* Pope, C. H.

Frank, H. *see* Klopper, A.

Frank, S. *see* Lipshitz, R.

289.—**Fraser**, F. C. & **Parker**, H. W. Stranded whales and turtles. *Guide Identification & Reporting of Stranded Whales, Dolphins, Porpoises & Turtles on British Coasts*, London 1949 pp. 1–42 figs. photos.

290.—**Frazer**, J. F. D. The reptiles and amphibia of the Channel Isles and their distribution. *Brit. J. Herpetol. London* 2 1949 pp. 51–53 chart.

291.—**Frechette**, B. & **Lalande**, E. Note préliminaire sur une Méthode Rapide du Diagnostic de la Grossesse. *Rev. Canad. Biol. Montreal* 1948 7 2 p. 293.

292.—**Frenguelli, J.** Estratigrafia y Edad del Llamado retico en la Argentina. *Gaea, Buenos Aires* **8** 2 1948 pp. 159–310.

293.—**Freytag, G. E.** Einiges über Zusammenhänge zwischen Lebensweise und Variabilität bei Wassermolchen (*Triturus*). *Mitt. Mus. Nat. Vorges. N. Arbeit*. Magdeburg 1949 **1** 2 pp. 81–94 photos.

294.—**Freytag, G. E.** Zur Frage neotenischer *Triturus*-Rassen. *Der junge Forscher* 1949 **iii** 1 pp. 90–94 photos.

295.—**Freytag, G. E. & Susebach, E.** Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Farbkleides des Feuersalamanders (*Salamandra salamandra*). Die Weiterzucht nigrinotischer Feuersalamander. *Mitt. Mus. Nat. Vorgesch.* Magdeburg 1949 **1** 2 pp. 95–120 photos.

Friddle, S. *see Wilson, L. W.*

296.—**Friedberg, F. & Eakin, R. M.** Studies in protein metabolism of the amphibian embryo. I. Uptake of radio-active glycine. *J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia* **110** 1949 pp. 33–46.

Friedmann, H. C. *see Dey, B. B.*

297.—**Galbreath, E. C.** A new Extinct Emydid Turtle from the Lower Pliocene of Oklahoma. *Univ. Kansas Pub. Mus. nat. Hist.* **1** 16 1948 pp. 265–280.

298.—**Galbreath, E. C.** Pliocene and Pleistocene Records of Fossil Turtles from Western Kansas and Oklahoma. *Univ. Kansas Pub. Mus. nat. Hist.* **1** 17 1948 pp. 281–284.

299.—**Galgano, M.** Identificazione del *Triton intermedium* G. Costa, 1871, col *Triturus italicus* (Peracca), 1898. *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (8) **6** 3 1949 pp. 352–355.

300.—**Galgano, M.** Per una corretta terminologia nell'indicare la svolgimento dei fenomeni sessuali. *Riv. Biol. Perugia N.S.* **41** 2 1949 pp. 193–199.

Galgano, M. *see Mazzi, V.*

Galiano, E. F. *see Fernandez Galiano.*

301.—**Gallera, J.** Effets de la suspension précoce de l'induction normale sur la partie préchordale de la plaque neurale chez les amphibiens. *C.R. Ass. Anat. Paris* 1948 No. 51 pp. 201–209 tables.

302.—**Gallien, L.** Dissociation de la chronologie du développement larvaire chez le têtard de *Rana temporaria* L., soumis à l'action de doses élevées d'ethinyltestostérone. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **229** 24 1949 pp. 1367–1368.

303.—**Gallien, L.** Action inhibitrice de la pregnenolone sur la thyroïde larvaire de *Discoglossus pictus* Otth. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* 1949 **143** 5–6 pp. 341–343.

304.—**Gallien, L.** Effet androgène de la pregnenolone sur le canal de Wolff entraînant la formation d'une vésicule séminale chez le têtard de *Discoglossus pictus* Otth. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* 1949 **143** 5–6 pp. 343–345.

305.—**Gallien, L.** Inhibition de la métamorphose à la suite d'un traitement par l'ethinyl-testostérone chez *Rana temporaria* L. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* 1949 **143** 23–24 pp. 1570–1571.

306.—**Gallien, L.** Action comparée de l'ethinyl-testostérone sur la gonade larvaire. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* 1949 **143** 23–24 pp. 1572–1573.

307.—**Gans, C.** A bibliography of the Herpetology of Japan. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **93** 6 1949 pp. 391–496.

Garcia, A. *see Hoge, A. R.*

308.—**Geertruyden, J. v.** Formation d'appendices caudiformes aux dépens de greffons de mesoblaste postérieur chez les Amphibiens anoures. *Ann. Soc. zool. Belg.* **78** 1948 pp. 32–44 7 figs.

Gerard, R. W. *see Ling, G.*

309.—**Gersch, H.** Aufbau und Differenzierung des Integumentes vom Axolotl auf Grund einer vergleichenden Untersuchung mit Hilfe vitaler und histologischer Färbemethoden. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig* **51** 1942 pp. 513–554 figs.

310.—**Geyer, H.** Die Bachsalamander der Gattung *Desmognathus* Baird. *Wochr. Aquar. Terrarien. Braunschweig* **43** 1949 pp. 330–332.

311.—**Ghidoni**, M. B. Effects of thyroid inhibitors upon tail regeneration in the tadpole. *Growth* Philad. Pa. 1948 **12** 3 pp. 181–202 2 pls. tables.

Ghosh, D. P. *see* Chowhan, J. S.

312.—**Glass**, B. P. Records of *Macrochelys temminckii* in Oklahoma. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor **1949** 2 pp. 138–141 chart.

Glennie, E. A. *see* Hazelton, M.

313.—**Godeaux**, J. Action de la température sur le comportement du muscle de grenouille intraiqué par le monobromacétale de sodium. *Arch. int. Physiol. Liège* 1949 **56** 3 pp. 199–206 figs. [Not seen.]

314.—**Goin**, C. J. The peep order in peepers; a swamp water serenade. *Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci.* **11** 2–3 1949 pp. 59–61.

315.—**Goin**, C. J. & **Crenshaw**, J. W., Jr. Description of a new race of the salamander *Pseudobranchus striatus* (Le Conte). *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* **31** 10 1949 pp. 277–280.

Goltzman, O. G. *see* Vorontzova, M. A.

Goodhart, C. B. *see* Waddington, C. H.

316.—**Goodman**, J. D. A report on the reptiles collected by J. M. Shaffer from the Keokuk Area, 1863–1895. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **55** 1948 pp. 365–366.

Gordon, A. S. *see* Kallman, R. F.

Gordon, A. S. *see* Ratzersdorfer, C.

317.—**Gordon**, K. The amphibia and reptilia of Oregon. *Oregon State Monog. Zool.* **1** 1939 pp. 1–82 figs.

318.—**Gordon**, R. E. & **Smith**, R. L. Notes on the life history of the salamander *Aneides aeneus*. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 3 pp. 173–175.

Gordon, R. M. *see* Kershaw, W. E.

319.—**Gorodisskaya**, G. Y., **Neyman**, M. B., **Ribakova**, S. I., & **Shno'**, R. B. Influence of camphor and tetramethyl ammonium iodide on a phosphorous exchange in rats and frogs. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 1949 **69** 6 pp. 833–836.

320.—**Gosteieva**, M. N. New data on the problem of the reduction of the eye in *Proteus*. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 1949 **67** 1 pp. 177–180 4 figs.

321.—**Gourdeau**, J. Un cas d'obstruction intestinale (?) chez un lézard. *Feuille Nat. Paris N.S.* **4** 2–4 1949 p. 36.

322.—**Goyal**, P. K. Standardization of daboia and cobra antivenines. *Trans. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg. Lond.* **42** 4 1949 pp. 381–392.

323.—**Graf**, W. Observations on the salamander *Dicamptodon*. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 **1** pp. 79–80 photo.

324.—**Grant**, C. Sexual dichromatism in *Sphaerodactylus stejnegeri*. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 **1** pp. 74–75 photo.

325.—**Grant**, C. Notes on *Tretanorhinus* of Cuba and the Isle of Pines. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* **30** 1946 [1949] pp. 102–117 figs.

326.—**Grant**, C. A new name for *Alsophis antillensis*. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* **30** 1946 [1949] pp. 118–125 figs.

327.—**Grasset**, E. Standardization of the cobra (*Naja flava*) antibody. A comparative study by the method of assay at various levels and by the selected antivenene single-level method. *Bull. World Hlth. Organization Geneva* **2** 1 1949 pp. 69–83 1 fig. tables.

Gray, S. W. *see* Lull, R. S.

Green, M. *see* Camp, C. L.

328.—**Green**, N. B. The herpetological collections of the West Virginia Biological Survey. *Proc. W. Va. Acad. Sci.* **20** 1949 pp. 57–64.

329.—**Gregory**, W. K. The humerus from fish to man. *Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1400* 1949 pp. 1–56 figs.

330.—**Grinkraut**, C. N. Sobre o pulmao traqueal (accessória) de *Typhlonectes compressicauda compressicauda* (Amphibia-Gymnophiona). [English summary.] *Bol. Fac. Filos. Cien. Let. Univ. S. Paulo zool.* 1949 **14** pp. 267–275 figs.

331.—**Grizzell, Jr., R. A.** The hibernation site of three snakes and a salamander. *Copeia, Ann Arbor* 1949 3 pp. 231–232.

332.—**Grodzińska, N.** Wpływ wylinki na zdolność rozróżniania barw u zaskronia *Tropidonotus natrix* L.—Influence of moulting on the ability of colour-discrimination of the Water-snake *Tropidonotus natrix* L. *Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie* 1948 B II 7–10 1949 pp. 225–236.

333.—**Grodziński, Z.** The fat in the yolk of the sand-lizard *Lacerta agilis* L. *C.R. Acad. Cracovie* 1949 No. 10 p. 3.

334.—**Gross, C.** Über den Bau der Zähne von *Pliosaurus ferox* (Sauvage). *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart* B 7–9 1944 pp. 227–230.

335.—**Gross, C.** Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie des Warthegebiets. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart* 89 3 1948 pp. 239–257.

336.—**Grundhauser, W.** Effect of anesthetics on the water-holding properties of frog muscle. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 105 3 p. 618.

337.—**Guardabassi, A. & Sacerdote, M.** Novità strutturali del derma di *Rana esculenta*. *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. sper.* 1949 25 4–5 pp. 512–513.

338.—**Guardabassi, A. & Sacerdote, M.** Variazioni della calcemia in *Rana esculenta* dopo immersione prolungata. *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. sper.* 1949 25 4–5 pp. 514–516.

339.—**Guibé, J.** Revision des Boides de Madagascar. *Mém. Soc. Scient. Madagascar* 3 A 1 1949 pp. 95–105 figs.

340.—**Guibé, J.** Revision du genre *Langaha* (Ophidiens), Le dimorphisme sexual, ses conséquences taxonomiques. *Mém. Int. Scient. Madagascar* 3 A 2 1949 pp. 147–155 figs.

341.—**Guibé, J.** Contribution à l'étude de l'appareil génital des Typhlopides (Ophidiens). *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 73 1949 pp. 224–228 figs.

342.—**Günther, P. G.** Die Innervation des M. sartorius und des M. ileofibularis des Frosches. *Anat. Anz. Jena* 97 1949 pp. 175–191 15 figs.

343.—**Gupta, J. C. & Roy, P. K.** Autonomic innervation of frog's systemic blood vessels. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1947 33rd 3 p. 178. [Abstract.]

344.—**Haartman, L. von.** Den svarta fasen av vattensnok, *Tropidonotus natrix* (L.). *Memoranda Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. Helsingfors* 24 1948–49 pp. 26–28 fig. chart.

345.—**Haas, C. P. J. de.** The genus *Natrix* in the collection of the Raffles Museum and its distribution in the Malay Peninsula. *Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore* 19 1949 pp. 78–97.

346.—**Haines, M.** The male-toad test for pregnancy. *Lancet, London* 255 6537 1948 pp. 923–926 1 fig. ~

347.—**Haines, M. & Ferreira, H. P.** Pregnancy tests using a European male toad. *Nature, London* 164 4172 1949 p. 668.

348.—**Hamlett, G. W. D.** Observations on cleavage and early germ layers in *Anolis carolinensis*. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 105 3 p. 567.

349.—**Hammar, J. A.** Versuche, die Art der in der Thymus wirk samen wachstumsfördernden Stoffe zu ermitteln. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig* 49 1941 pp. 58–67 figs.

Hamre, C. J. see *Forbes, T. W.*

350.—**Harant, H.** Sur la capture d'une tortue Luth. *Feuille Nat. Paris N.S.* 4 7–8 1949 p. 77.

351.—**Harding, D.** Effect of heparin on artificial activation in the frog egg. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* 71 1 1949 pp. 14–15.

352.—**Hardy, G. A.** A report on a study of Jordan Meadows, Vancouver Island. *Rep. Prov. Mus. Victoria B.C.* 1948 1949 pp. 20–46 photos.

353.—**Harms, J. W.** Die Fortpflanzung von *Salamandra atra* Laur. *Biol. Zbl. Leipzig* 65 7–12 1946 pp. 254–267 4 figs.

354.—Harms, J. W. Der Thymus bei *Xenopus laevis* Daud. Remane and others, Verh. Deuts. Zool. in Kiel 1948, Leipzig (Geest & Portig), 1949 pp. 232–242 8 figs.

355.—Hawbecker, A. C. Extension of the range of the Desert Night lizard [*Xantusia vigilis*]. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 1 pp. 81–82.

356.—Hazelton, M. & Glennie, E. A. A preliminary list of the cave fauna of Great Britain and Ireland. Pub. Cave Res. Group [1947] No. 1 pt. 2 pp. 1–20.

357.—Hazelwood, E. Grass snake eaten by toad. Brit. J. Herpetol. London 2 1949 p. 56.

358.—Hazra, A. K. Preparation of new polyvalent antishake-venom serum effective against the venoms of Cobra, Russell's Viper, common Krait and Saw-Scaled Viper. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 p. 206. [Abstract.]

359.—Heldt, M. Une nouvelle station de *Disroglossus pictus* Otth. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunisie 2 1 1949 p. 18.

360.—Hellmich, W. Kröten- und Froschlaich im Gebirge. Wschr. Aquar. u. Terrarienk. 1939 27 [p. 1].

361.—Hellmich, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Hyloxalus* (Brachycephalidae, Amph.). (Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise in Kolumbien III.) [Recorded in 1940 as not seen: new species *Hyloxalus vergeli* sp. n. p. 122.] Zool. Anz. 1940 131 pp. 113–128 figs.

362.—Hellmich, W. VI. Systematik, Ökologie und geographische Verbreitung der Wirbeltiere. Naturforsch. u. Medizin in Deutschland 1939–1946; 1948, Biol. IV pp. 122–129.

363.—Hellmich, W. Auf der Jagd nach der Paramo-Echse. Deuts. Aquar. Terrar. Z. Stuttgart 1949 2 5–6 pp. 89–105 fig.

Henley, C. *see* Costello, D. P.

364.—Hensley, M. M. Mammal diet of *Heloderma*. Herpetologica San Diego 5 6 1949 p. 152.

365.—Herald, E. S. Effects of DDT-oil solutions upon amphibians and reptiles. Herpetologica San Diego 5 6 1949 pp. 117–120.

366.—Herber, E. C. Studies on the male frog, *Rana pipiens*, as a test animal for pregnancy. Proc. Penn. Acad. sci. 23 1949 pp. 110–113.

367.—Herre, A. W. C. T. & Rabor D. S. Notes on Philippine sea snakes of the genus *Laticauda*. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 282–284.

368.—Herre, W. Neue Tatsachen zur Stammesgeschichte der Schwanzlurche. Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Syst.) 78 1949 pp. 217–236 13 figs.

369.—Herter, K. Von den Wirbeltieren in und um Berlin. Berlin 1947 pp. 1–40 figs.

370.—Hertwig, G. Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Zellkerngrösse von Froschlarven. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig 51 1942 pp. 108–118.

371.—Hertwig, G. Das Volumen der Zellkerne und die Zahl und Grösse der Nukleolen haploider, diploider und triploider Froschlarven verschiedenen Alters. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig 53 1943 pp. 445–466.

Herve, A. *see* Balcq, Z. M.

372.—Hey, D. A report on the culture of the South African clawed frog *Xenopus laevis* (Daudin) at the Jonkershoek inland fish hatchery. Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr. 32 1 1949 pp. 45–54.

373.—Hubbard, C. W. Pleistocene Vertebrate Palaeontology in North America. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington D.C. 60 9 1949 pp. 1417–1428.

Hiestand, W. A. *see* Wiebers, J. E.

374.—Hildebrand, H. Notes on *Rana sylvatica* in the Labrador Peninsula. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 3 pp. 168–172.

375.—Hilton, W. A. The sound-transmitting apparatus of salamanders. Herpetologica San Diego 1949 5 2 pp. 33–43 figs.

376.—Hilton, W. A. Lateral red spots of *Triturus v. viridescens*. Herpetologica San Diego **5** 4 1949 pp. 94–96 figs.

377.—Hinglais, H. & M. Emploi des Amphibiens mâles pour le dosage des gonadotrophines. Définition d'une *Rana*-unité et d'une *Bufo*-unité. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 5–6 1949 pp. 324–325.

378.—Hinglais, H. & M. Actions de l'adrenaline sur l'excrétion spermatique chez les Grenouilles mâles. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 11–12 1949 pp. 811–812.

379.—Hinsche, Domestikationserscheinungen bei Anuren. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **136** 1941 pp. 24–31.

380.—Hodler, F. Zur Entwicklung der Anurenwirbelsäule. Eine morphologisch - entwicklungs - physiologische Studie. Rev. suisse zool. Genève **56** 1949 pp. 327–330 figs.

381.—Hodler, F. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung von Sacralwirbel und Urostyl bei den Anuren. Ein Beitrag zur Deutung des anuren Amphibientypus. Rev. suisse zool. Genève **56** 1949 pp. 747–790 figs.

382.—Hoffman, R. L. A geographic variation gradient in *Cnemidophorus*. Herpetologica San Diego **5** 6 1949 p. 149.

383.—Hoge, A. R. & Garcia, A. Sobre caracteres sexusis secundários nas serpentes. [English summary.] Mem. Inst. Butantan, S. Paulo **21** [1949] pp. 55–66 pls.

384.—Hoge, A. R. & Garcia, A. Notas sobre *Elapomorphus nasutus* Gomes 1915. Mem. Inst. Butantan S. Paulo **21** [1949] pp. 67–76 figs. pl. [English summary.]

385.—Holmgren, N. Contribution to the question of the origin of tetrapods. Acta zool. Stockholm **30** 1949 pp. 459–484 figs.

386.—Holmgren, N. On the tetrapod limb problem—again. Acta zool. Stockholm **30** 1949 pp. 485–508 figs.

387.—Holmgren, N. & Pehrson, T. Some remarks on the ontogenetical development of the sensory lines on

the cheek in fishes and amphibians. Acta zool. Stockholm **30** 1949 pp. 249–314 figs.

388.—Hooijer, D. A. The Pleistocene Vertebrates of Southern Celebes. Chronica Nat. Batavia **105** 5 1949 pp. 148–150.

389.—Horn, S. L. Satpura hypothesis of the distribution of the Malayan fauna and flora to Peninsular India. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 1949 **15** 8 pp. 309–314.

390.—Hora, S. L. Dating the period of migration of the so-called Malayan element in the fauna of Peninsular India. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 1949 **15** 8 pp. 345–351.

391.—Hora, S. L. Zoogeographical observations on the fauna of Paresnath Hill. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 1949 **15** 8 pp. 421–422.

392.—Hora, S. L. & Jayaram, K. C. Remarks on the distribution of snakes of Peninsular India with Malayan affinities. Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India 1949 **xv** 8 pp. 399–402 charts.

393.—Horton, C. W. On the mechanics of the African spitting cobras, *Naja nigricollis* and *Haemachatus haemachatus*. Texas J. Sci. **1** 1949 p. 98. [Abstract.]

394.—Houssay, B. A. Hypophysal functions in the toad *Bufo arenarum* Hensel. Quart. Rev. Biol. Baltimore **24** 1 1949 pp. 1–27 pls. figs.

395.—Howard, W. E. Gopher snake killed trying to swallow cotton-tail. Copeia Ann Arbor 1949 p. 289 photo.

396.—Höxter, G. & Decoussau, D. Concentração, purificação e controle fisico-químico dos soros antitoxicos e antipecunhentos. Mem. Inst. Butantan S. Paulo **21** [1949] pp. 187–201. [English abstract.]

397.—Hudson, R. G. A record length Milk snake [*Lampropeltis t. triangulum*]. Herpetologica San Diego 1949 **5** 2 p. 47.

Hudson, R. G. see Conant, R.

398.—Huene, F. F. von. Osteologie und systematische Stellung von *Mesosaurus*. *Palaeontographica* Stuttgart **A 92** 3-6 1941 pp. 45-58.

399.—Huene, F. F. von. Die Tetrapoden-Fährten im toskanischen Verrucano und ihre Bedeutung. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart. **BB 86** Abt. B. 1 1941 pp. 1-34.

400.—Huene, F. F. von. Ein Rhynchocephale aus mandschurischem Jura. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **87** 1-2 1942 pp. 244-252.

401.—Huene, F. F. von. Die Anomodontier des Ruhuhu-Gebietes in der Tübinger Sammlung. *Palaeontographica* Stuttgart **A 94** 3-6 1942 pp. 154-184.

402.—Huene, F. F. von. Die Korrelation im phyletischen Auftreten der Pflanzen und der Tetrapoden. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 1** 1943 pp. 28-31.

403.—Huene, F. F. von. Bemerkungen über primitive Ichthyosaurier. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 6** 1943 pp. 154-156.

404.—Huene, F. F. von. Zur Beurteilung der Procolophoniden. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 7** 1943 pp. 192-198.

405.—Huene, F. F. von. Bemerkungen über Valléns Ausführung über den Schildkrötenpanzer. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 7** 1943 pp. 198-200.

406.—Huene, F. F. von. Fragmente Sauropterygiana. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 10** 1943 pp. 248-255.

407.—Huene, F. F. von. Ein Femur aus dem Rhät-Bonebed der Olgahains bei Tübingen. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 12** 1943 pp. 312-320.

408.—Huene, F. F. von. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Protorosaurier. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 5** 1944 pp. 120-131.

409.—Huene, F. F. von. Über die systematische Stellung von *Trachelosaurus* aus dem Buntsandstein von Bernberg. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 6** 1944 pp. 170-174.

410.—Huene, E. von. Cymatosaurus und seine Beziehungen zur anderen Sauropterygiern. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 7-9** 1944 pp. 192-222.

411.—Huene, F. von. Ein beachtenswerter Humerus aus unterstem Muschelkalk und seine Bedeutung. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 7-9** 1944 pp. 223-227.

412.—Huene, F. F. von. Ein Anomodontier-Fund am oberen Amazonas. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 10** 1944 pp. 260-265.

413.—Huene, F. F. von. Die Zweiteilung des Reptilstammes. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **88** 3 1944 pp. 427-440.

414.—Huene, F. F. von. Aussichtsreiche Fundgegenden für künftige Sauriergrabungen. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **88** 3 1944 pp. 441-449.

415.—Huene, F. F. von. Über einen Sauropterygien Rest im thüringischen Keuper. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 1-4** 1948 pp. 23-24.

416.—Huene, F. F. von. Ein echter Urodele aus dem unteren Dogger. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 1-4** 1948 pp. 33-39.

417.—Huene, F. F. von. Ein Versuch, die paläozoischen Urodeloidea zu entwirren. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 1-4** 1948 pp. 111-126.

418.—Huene, F. F. von. Die ungleiche Wertigkeit in der Gruppierung der paläontologischen Systematik. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 9-12** 1948 pp. 372-377.

419.—Huene, F. F. von. Gleiche Cynodontier in der Obertrias Nord-argentinens und Südbrasiliens. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart **B 9-12** 1948 pp. 378-382.

420.—Huene, F. F. von. Eine biologische Museumsaufstellung von *Placodus* in Tübingen. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart **B 1-3** 1949 pp. 76-80.

421.—Huene, F. F. von. Ein Versuch, die Stenopterygius-Arten der Oberen Lias in Zusammenhang zu bringen. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart **B 1-3** 1949 pp. 80-87.

422.—Huene, F. F. von. Ein Schädel im Mixosaurus und die Verwandschaft der Ichthyosaurier. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart **B 1-3** 1949 pp. 88-95.

423.—Huene, F. F. von. Das Hinterhaupt der Ichthyosaurier. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart **B 7** 1949 pp. 215-221.

424.—Huene, F. F. von. Der Stapes und ein problematischer Knochen von *Stahleckeria*. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart **B 11-12** 1949 p. 344.

425.—Huene, F. von. Classification and Phylogeny of the Tetrapods. Geol. Mag. London **86** 3 1949 pp. 189-195.

426.—Hughes, A. F. W. & Preston, M. M.E. Mitosis in living cell of amphibian tissue cultures. J.R. micr. Soc. London (3) **67** 3 1949 pp. 121-131 pls.

427.—Hume, C. W. Law and practice: The rights of laboratory animals. U.F.A.W. handbook on the care and management of laboratory animals. Edited by A. N. Worden, London 1947.

428.—Hutton, A. F. Notes on the snakes and mammals of the High Wavy Mountains, Madura district, S. India. Part I. Snakes. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **48** 3 1949 pp. 454-460 fig.

429.—Infantellina, F. Effetti della compressione sul nervo isolato di *Rana*. I. Modificazioni dell'eccitabilità. II. Modificazioni del potenziale di lesione. III. Modificazioni dell'impedenza. Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper. 1949 **25** 4-5 pp. 355-359.

430.—Ingle, R. M. & Smith, F. G. W. Sea turtles and the turtle industry of the West Indies, Florida and the Gulf of Mexico, with annotated bibliography. Univ. of Miami Press 1949 pp. 107 2 figs.

431.—Irwin, M. C. Salamanders of Santa Barbara. [Popular talk.] Mus. Talk Santa Barbara Mus. nat. Hist. **23** 4 1949 pp. 45-51 photos.

432.—Ivanov, I. I. & Agol, V. I. Some data of the biochemical mechanism of the muscular fibre weakening. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 **66** 6 pp. 1137-1140 figs. [In Russian.]

Jaffee, O. see Marsland, D.

433.—Jager, E. F. J. de. Some points in the development of the stapes of *Ichthyophis glutinosus*. Anat. Anz. Jena **96** 1947 pp. 203-210 5 figs.

434.—Jameson, D. L. & Flury, A. G. The reptiles and amphibians of the Sierra Vieja Range of southwestern Texas. Texas J. Sci. **1** 2 1949 pp. 54-79 2 maps tables.

435.—Janensch, W. Ein neues Reptil aus dem Keuper von Halberstadt. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart **B 8** 1949 p. 225.

436.—Janszky, B. Action of the venom of *Bothrops atrox* on fibrinogen. Science, Lancaster Pa. **110** 2856 1949 p. 307.

437.—Jayaram, K. C. A note on the distribution of Chelonians of Peninsular India with Malayan affinities. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 1949 **15** 8 pp. 397-402 charts.

438.—Jayaram, K. C. Distribution of lizards of Peninsular India with Malayan affinities. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 1949 **15** 8 pp. 403-408 charts.

Jayaram, K. C. see Hora, S. L.

439.—Jequier, R. & Plotka, C. Synergie d'action entre l'oestradiol et la progestérone sur le cœur isolé de Grenouille. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 11-12 1949 pp. 760-762.

440.—Jequier, R. & Plotka, C. Oestrogènes artificiels et progestérone, a l'égard du cœur isolé de

Grenouille. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 11-12 1949 pp. 763-765.

Jequier, R. *see* Plotka, C.

441.—Joel, T. D'Angelo, A. & Charipfer, H. A. The effect of thiourea on the thyroid gland of the winter frog (*Rana pipiens*) with some observations on the testis. J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia **110** 1949 pp. 19-29 pl.

442.—Johnson, M. L. & Slater, J. R. On the validity of *Thamnophis elegans nigrescens* Johnson. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 p. 288.

443.—Johnson, M. W. Demonstrating amphibian cleavages with dry mounts. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 p. 539.

444.—Johnson, R. M. An indication of sleep in snakes. Herpetologica, San Diego, **5**, 6, 1949, p. 147.

445.—Jolly, J. Sur la régénération du globe oculaire chez les Batraciens. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 13-14 1949 pp. 895-896.

446.—Jones, G. A. High speed photography at the zoo. Zoo Life. London **4** 3 1949 pp. 94-96, photos.

Jones, Jr., J. K., *see* Loomis, R. B.

447.—Jullien, A. & Bouchet, M. Observations relatives a l'action du potassium sur l'automatisme du coeur de Grenouille. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Doubs 1949 No. 52 pp. 17-24.

448.—Kaisila, J. Kirjallisuus—ja kokelmatiedot maamme sammakkoeläinten ja matelijoiden levinneisyystestä. Luonnon Tutkija, Vanamo **53** 2 1949 pp. 40-45, figs.

449.—Kaisila, J. Uusia peltosammakon, *Rana arvalis* Nilss., löytöjä. Arch. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Helsinki **2** 1949 p. 130.

450.—Kaisila, J. Herpetologische Notizen. I. 1. Die Zauneidechse *Lacerta agilis* L., in Ostfennoskandien. Arch. Soc. zool. bot. fenn. "Vanamo", Helsinki **3** 1949 pp. 143-150 1 fig., 1 map.

451.—Kalin, J. Über die Altersvariationen von *Osteolaemus tetraspis* Cope und über "Osteoblepharon osborni" K. P. Schmidt". Zool. Anz. Leipzig **134** 1941 pp. 295-299, 2 figs.

452.—Kalin, J. & Bernasconi, A. Ueber den Ossifikationsmodus bei *Xenopus laevis* Daud. Rev. suisse zool. Genève **56** 1949 pp. 359-364.

453.—Kallman, R. F., Gordon, A. S. & Charipper, H. A. Intraocular homoplastic transplantations of the anterior lobe of the frog pituitary. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 pp. 607-608.

454.—Kappers, J. A. Preliminary data on the function of the paraphysis cerebri in Urodela. Experientia, Basel **5** 4 1949 pp. 162-164, figs.

455.—Katz, B. The efferent regulation of the muscle spindle in the frog. J. exp. Biol. Cambridge **26** 2 1949 pp. 201-217.

456.—Kawamura, T. Further observations on diploid and triploid parthenogenetic frogs of *Rana nigromaculata*. J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ. zool. **11** 1949 pp. 1-5.

Kayser, C., *see* Marx, C.

457.—Keller, L. Das Bindegewebsgerüst des Eierstocks und seine funktionelle Bedeutung. Zweite Mitteilung: Der Amphibieneierstock. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig **52** 1942 pp. 274-290, figs.

458.—Keller, R. A study of electric phenomena in living tissues by means of luminescent and non-luminescent dyes. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **103** 1949 pp. 133-138.

459.—Kemp, N. E. Development of intestinal coiling in the Anuran tadpole. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 p. 568.

460.—Kenk, R. The animal life of temporary and permanent ponds in southern Michigan. Misc. Pub. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. 1949 **71** pp. 1-66.

461.—Kershaw, W. E. Crewe, W. & Gordon, R. M. The local reaction of the animal host to the bites of snakes and the stings of venomous creatures. Trans. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg. Lond. **43** 1 1949 pp. 6-7.

Khomullo, G. V., *see* Voytkevitch A. A.

462.—**King, T. J. & Nigrelli, R. F.** Glycerophosphatases of the normal and tumorous frog kidney. Proc. soc. exp. Biol. **72** 2 1949 pp. 373–376, figs.

463.—**King, T. J. & Nigrelli, R. F.** Glycerophosphatases in the frog kidney. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 p. 582.

464.—**King, J. W. & Dreyer, N. B.** Hypersensitivity in cold-blooded animals. II. Salamanders. Science, Lancaster, Pa. **109** 2840 1949 pp. 568–569.

465.—**Kinghorn, J. R.** A new species of *Typhlops* from New Britain [*Typhlops keasti*, sp. nov.]. Rec. Aust. Mus. Sydney **22** 1 1948 pp. 67–69 3 figs.

466.—**Kirn, A. J.** Cannibalism among *Rana pipiens berlandieri*, and possibly by *Rana catesbeiana*, near Somerset, Texas. Herpetologica, San Diego, **5** 4 1949 p. 84.

467.—**Kim, A. J., Burger, W. L. & Smith, H. M.** The subspecies of *Tantilla gracilis*. Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame **42** 1 1949 pp. 238–251 charts.

468.—**Kitchin, I. C.** The effects of notocholectomy in *Amblystoma mexicanum*. J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia 1949 **112** pp. 393–415, pls.

469.—**Kitchin, I. C.** Nesting habits of the Diamond-back terrapins. [Abstract, motion picture.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 p. 550.

470.—**Klauber, L. M.** "Earliest printed illustration of rattlesnakes". Isis 1948 **39** No. 118 4 pp. 334–335.

471.—**Klauber, L. M.** The relationship of *Crotalus ruber* and *Crotalus lucasensis*. Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist. **11** 5 1949 pp. 57–60.

472.—**Klauber, L. M.** Some new and revived subspecies of Rattlesnakes. Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist. **11** 6 1949 pp. 61–116, pls.

473.—**Klauber, L. M.** The subspecies of the ridge-nosed rattlesnake, *Crotalus willardi*. Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist. **11** 8 1949 pp. 121–140.

474.—**Klein, Jr., T. A.** A record litter of *Thamnophis sirtalis proximus*. Herpetologica, San Diego, 1949, **5**, I, p. 17.

475.—**Kleinschmidt, A.** Beobachtungen an Urodelemkeimdrüsen bei normalem und gestörtem Entwicklungsverlauf. Anat. Anz. Jena **96** 1948 pp. 269–296, 13 figs. [English summary.]

476.—**Klimstra, W. D.** Early bullfrog transformation. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 **3** p. 231.

477.—**Klingelhöffer, W.** Beobachtungen zum Sinnesleben der Schildkröten. Natur u. Volk **79** 5–6 1949 pp. 119–123, photo.

478.—**Klopper, A. & Frank, H.** The use of English male toads in pregnancy tests. Lancet, London **257** 6566 1949 pp. 9–11.

479.—**Knab, J.** Untersuchungen über den histochemischen Nachweis von Vitamin C in der Niere und Nebenniere von Sauropsiden. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig **52** 1942 pp. 418–438, figs.

480.—**Knight, Maxwell.** Slow-worm with young in. February. Brit. J. Herpetol., London **2** 1949, p. 54.

481.—**Knowlton, G. F.** Food of the Island Night Lizard [*Xantusia riversiana reticulata* Smith]. Herpetologica, San Diego, 1949, **5**, 2, pp. 45–46.

482.—**Knowlton, G. F.** Insect food of the Red-backed Alligator lizard. [*Gerrhonotus m. multicarinatus*]. Herpetologica, San Diego, 1949, **5**, 2, pp. 46–47.

483.—**Kollros, J. J.** Studies of grafted heads of *Rana pipiens*. [Summary of lantern lecture.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 pp. 491–492.

484.—**Koloss, E.** Some data on contractile elements of the iris in the eye of frog. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 **66** 6 pp. 1175–1178. [In Russian.]

485.—**Kozlik, F.** Das Nephron der Gymnophionen. 3. Mitteilung zu: Über den Bandes Nierenkanälchens. Vergleichend-anatomische Unter-

suchungen. Z. Anat. Entw. Gesch. Berlin **110** 5-6 1940 pp. 767-823 figs. [Not seen.]

486.—Krassawzeff, B. A. Zur Biologie der Steppenotter im Nordkaukasus. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **142** 1943 pp. 141-144.

487.—Krefft, G. Die Schildkröten. Braunschweig, 1949, 107 pp. photos.

488.—Kreht, H. Die markhaltigen Fasersysteme im Gehirn der Anuren und Urodelen und ihre Myelogenie; zugleich ein kritischer Beitrag zu den Flechsigschen myelogenetischen Grundgesetzen. I. Einleitung und Medulla oblongata, pp. 108-190. II. Kleinhirn, Mittelhirn, Zwischenhirn und Endhirn; Zusammenfassung und Schrifttum, pp. 191-286. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig **48** 1940 pp. 191-286, figs.

489.—Krüger, P. Die Innervation der tetanischen und tonischen Fasern der quergestreiften Skelettmuskulatur der Wirbeltiere. Anat. Anz. Jena **97** 1949 pp. 169-175, 5 figs.

Kudokotzer, V. P., see Umanski, E. E.

490.—Kuhn, O. Bemerkungen zu F. von Huene's neuestem System der fossilen Amphibien und Reptilien. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart **B 8** 1949 p. 243.

491.—Kuhn, O. Ein Fund von *Plesiochelys* (Testudines, Pleurodira) aus dem unteren Malm Nordfrankens. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart **B 11-12** 1949 p. 347.

492.—Kukko, V. Uusi jarvisamakon, *Rana ridibunda* Pall., löytö Porvoosta (U.) [*Rana ridibunda* recorded at Porvoo, Finland]. Arch. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Helsinki **2** 1949 p. 131. [With English summary.]

493.—Kyaw, H. Pregnancy test using male toad [*Bufo melanostictus*]. Nature, London **164** 4183 1949 p. 1138.

Lalande, E., see Frechette, M.

494.—Lallier, R. Action de divers agents oxydants et réducteurs sur les explants dorsaux et ventraux de jeunes gastrulas de Triton. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 9-10 1949 pp. 736-738.

495.—Lamotte, M. & Tuchmann-Duplessis, H. Sur les gonades d'un batracien vivipare (*Nectophrynoïdes occidentalis* Ang.). C.R. Ass. Anat. Paris 1948 No. 51 pp. 272-275.

Lamotte, M., see Angel, F.

Lamotte, M., see Bergerard, Y.

496.—Lang, H. Ein paar Worte über *Pelobates fuscus fuscus* (Laurenti), die Knoblauchkröte. Wschr. Aquar. Terrarienk. Braunschweig **43** 1949 pp. 325-327, photos.

Langebartel, D. A., see Smith, H. M.

497.—Langston, W., Jr. A new species of *Palaeorhinus* from the Triassic of Texas. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven **247** 5 1949 pp. 324-341.

498.—Langston, Jr., W. Permian Amphibians from the Abo Formation of New Mexico. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington, D.C. **60** 12 2 1949 p. 1903.

499.—Lapicque, M. & Veil, C. Chronaxies du cœur et du gastro-enemien de crapaud. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 9-10 1949 pp. 651-652.

500.—La Rivers, I. *Crotaphytus* as an insect collector. Herpetologica, San Diego, **5** 6 1949, p. 127.

501.—Latinik-Vetulani, I. Dalsze badania nad oddychaniem beztlenowym we wczesnych stadach rozwojowych zaby *Rana temporaria* L.—Nouvelles recherches sur la respiration anoxybiotique des embryons de la Grenouille *Rana temporaria* L. dans les stades initiaux de développement. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie **1948** B II 7-10 1949 pp. 305-332.

502.—Laurent, R. Note sur quelques reptiles appartenant à la collection de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. III. Formes américaines. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg. 1949 **25** 9 pp. 1-20, figs.

503.—Lecamp, M. De l'influence de substances hétérogènes sur le tissu de régénération. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **228** 11 1949 pp. 953-954.

504.—Lecamp, M. De l'influence de la thyroïde sur le tissu de régénération. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **229** 15 1949 pp. 727-728, figs.

505.—**Lecomte**, J. Toxicité et métabolisme du semicarbazone de l'adrénochrome chez *Bufo regularis* R. Arch. int. Physiol. Liège 1949 **56** 3 pp. 219–222. [Not seen.]

Lecomte, J., *see* Balcq, Z. M.

Lecomte, J., *see* Fischer, P.

506.—**Lederer**, G. Fortpflanzung und Entwicklung von *Eunectes notaeus* Cope (Boidae). Zool. Anz. Leipzig **139** 1942 pp. 162–176, 9 figs.

507.—**Lederer**, G. Die Vipernatther, *Natrix maura* (L.). Zool. Gart., Lpz. **16** 1949 pp. 74–93, 21 figs.

508.—**Leghissa**, S. Ricerche anatomo-comparative sul sistema longitudinale mediale nella serie dei vertebrati. II. Constituzione e rapporti del S. L. M. encefalico e spinale in *Triton cristatus*, *taeniatus*, axolotl e sua importanza funzionale. Comment. pont. Acad. Scient. 1949 **13** 3 pp. 153–196, pls.

Lehmann, F. E., *see* Andres, G.

509.—**Lehman**, H. E. A preliminary report on the use of chick embryonic extract in the culture of amphibian pigment cells. J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc. Chapel Hill 1949 **65** 2 pp. 207–208.

510.—**Lehman**, H. E. The relationship of donor and host developmental rates to the suppression of pigmentation in salamander larvae. J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc. Chapel Hill 1949 **65** 2 pp. 210–211.

511.—**Leigh**, C. Egg-laying by the Indian Python in captivity. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **48** 3 1949 p. 597.

512.—**Leonardi**, P. I Mosasauri del Veneto. Revisione critica dei resti fossili di Mosasauri rinvenuti nel veneto e saggio di bibliografia del sottordine Pythonomorpha. Comment. pont. Acad. Sci. **10** 14 1946 pp. 463–486.

513.—**Leonardi**, P. & **Malaroda**, R. Prima segnalazione di un Mosasauro del genere *Globidens* nel Cretaceo dell'Egitto. Acta pont. Acad. Scient. **10** 17 1946 pp. 183–186.

514.—**Lépiney**, J. de & **Nemeth**, F. Notes de zoologie Marocaine. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. **25–27** 1949 pp. 227–233.

Lepori, N. G., *see* Benazzi, M.

515.—**Lester**, J. Sexual behaviour of grass snake with hamadryad. Brit. J. Herpetol. London, 2 1949, p. 54.

516.—**Lester**, J. Autumn mating in young grass snakes. Brit. J. Herpetol. London 2 1949, p. 54.

517.—**Levinson**, L. B. & **Utina**, I. A. Cytology of the neurosecretion in Amphibia Anura. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 **66** 2 pp. 269–272 figs. [In Russian.]

518.—**Levinson**, L. B. & **Utina**, I. A. The role of the intracellular reticular apparatus and ribonuclear acid in the formation of neurosecretion. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 **66** 5 pp. 933–935 figs. [In Russian.]

519.—**Lewie**, L. A. & **Nabrit**, S. M. A histological study of forelimb regeneration in *Triturus viridescens*. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 p. 593.

520.—**Lewis**, C. B. [1] Alligators versus crocodiles, pp. 13–15. [2] Toads and frogs, pp. 24–26. [3] Snakes, pp. 26–29. [4] Turtles, pp. 29–31. Glimpses of Nat. Hist. Jamaica, 2nd Ed. 1949.

521.—**Lewis**, T. H. Dark coloration in the reptiles of the Tularosa Malpais, New Mexico. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 3 pp. 181–184.

522.—**Lieberman**, P. H. & **Charipper**, H. A. The normal blood picture of the young alligator (*Alligator mississippiensis*) with observations on hematological effect of thiourea injection. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 p. 603.

523.—**Liebman**, E. The leucocytes in regenerating limbs of *Triturus viridescens*. Growth, Philad., Pa., 1949 **13** 2 pp. 103–118 2 pls.

524.—**Liner**, E. A. Notes on the young of the Blue racers, *Coluber constrictor flaviventris*. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 3 p. 230.

525.—**Ling, G. & Gerard, R. W.** The normal membrane potential of frog sartorius fibers. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* Philad. 1949 **34** 3 pp. 383-396 figs.

526.—**Ling, G. & Gerard, R. W.** The influence of stretch on the membrane potential of the striated muscle fiber. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* Philad. 1949 **34** 3 pp. 397-405 tables.

527.—**Ling, G. & Gerard, R. W.** The membrane potential and metabolism of muscle fibers. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* Philad. 1949 **34** 3 pp. 413-438 figs., tables.

528.—**Ling, G. & Woodbury, J. W.** Effect of temperature on the membrane potential of frog muscle fibers. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* Philad. 1949 **34** 3 pp. 407-412 figs.

Liozner, L. D., *see* Vorontzova, M. A.

529.—**Lipshitz, R. & Frank, S.** Apyrases in adult frog tissues. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* Philad. **33** 1 1949 pp. 27-40 figs.

530.—**Lison, L.** Phénomènes d'athrocytose discriminante dans les cellules de Kuppfer des Amphibiens. *C.R. Ass. Anat. Paris* 1948 No. 52 pp. 329-334.

531.—**Lison, L.** The location of glycogen in the amphibian kidney. *Biol. Jaarb. Antwerpen* **16** 1949 pp. 96-108, pls.

532.—**Lison, L. & Smulders, J.** Les éléments discriminants du système reticulo-endothélial chez la Grenouille. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **143** 7-8 1949 pp. 573-575.

533.—**Lison, L. & Smulders, J.** Action de l'histamine sur le système reticulo-endothélial chez la Grenouille. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **143** 7-8 1949 pp. 575-577.

Liu, Y. M., *see* Feng, J. P.

534.—**Livezey, R. L.** An aberrant pattern of *Aglistrodon mokeson austriacus*. *Herpetologica*, San Diego, 5, 4, 1949, p. 93, photo.

535.—**Lombard, J.** Notes on the desert whiptail lizard in Utah [*Cnemidophorus t. tigris*]. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 3 p. 234.

536.—**Loomis, R. B. & Jones, Jr., J. K.** The red milk snake, *Lampropeltis doliata syspila*, in Nebraska. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 p. 295.

537.—**Lopashov, G. V.** On the role of different processes in restoration of eyes in Amphibia. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 1949 69 6 pp. 865-868 figs. [In Russian.]

538.—**Loveridge, A.** On some reptiles and amphibians from the Northern Territory. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust.* 1949 **72** 2 pp. 208-215.

539.—**Loveridge, A.** The cotypes of *Fordonia papuensis* Macleay. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 1949 **74** 5-6 p. 223.

Lowe, C. H., Jr., *see* Stebbins, R. C.

540.—**Lowy, J. A.** Labyrinthodont from the Trias of Bear Island, Spitsbergen. *Nature*, London **163** 4156 1949 p. 1002.

541.—**Lull, R. S. & Gray, S. W.** Growth Patterns in the Ceratopsia. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven* **247** 7 1949 pp. 492-503.

542.—**Luther, W.** Regenerationsversuche mit Hilfe von Röntgenstrahlen. *Remane and others, Verh. Deuts. Zool. in Kiel* 1948, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 66-68.

543.—**Lutz, B.** Anfibios Anuros da coleção Adolpho Lutz. II. Espécies verdes do gênero *Hyla* do leste-meridional do Brasil. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz. Rio de J.* **46** 3 1949 pp. 551-577, figs. [English summary.]

544.—**Lutz, B.** Anfibios Anuros da coleção Adolpho Lutz. III. *Hyla claresignata* Lutz & B. Lutz, 1939. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz. Rio de J.* **46** 4 1949 pp. 747-757, figs. [English summary.]

545.—**Lutz, B.** A ontogenese dos anfibios Anuros e a evolução terrestre dos vertebrados. *Bol. Mus. nac. Rio* 91 1949 pp. 1-10.

546.—**Lyman, V. L.** Incidence of rattlesnakes in Panama. *Herpetologica*, San Diego, 1949, 5 2, p. 44.

547.—**Macan, T. T.** Survey of a moorland fishpond. *J. Animal Ecol.* 1949 **18** pp. 160-186, photos, charts.

548.—**Maccagno, A. M.** Descrizione di una nuova specie di "Crococilus" del giacimento di Sahabi (Sirtica). *Mem. Accad. Lincei* (8) **1** 2 1948 pp. 61–96.

549.—**McCallin, P. F. & Whitehead, R. W.** A study of native species of male toads as test animals in the diagnosis of early human pregnancy. *Science, Lancaster, Pa.* **109** 2838 1949 pp. 518–519.

550.—**Mackay, R.** The lizards of Eastlake Golf Links. *Aust. Mus. Mag. Sydney* 1949 **9** 12 pp. 404–407, photos.

551.—**Mackay, R.** The snakes of Eastlakes Golf links. *Aust. Mus. Mag. Sydney* 1949 **10** 1 pp. 24–27, photos.

552.—**Mahendra, B. C.** The vocal organs of *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* Rüppel. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1948 **34th** 3 pp. 186–187. [Abstract.]

553.—**Mahendra, B. C.** The pigmentary response in *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* Rüppel. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1948 **34th** 3 p. 187. [Abstract.]

554.—**Mahendra, B. C.** The nervous system of *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* Rüppel. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1948 **34th** 3 p. 187. [Abstract.]

555.—**Mahendra, B. C.** The skull of the Indian house-gecko, *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* Rüppel. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal* 1949 **2** 1 pp. 29–42, 3 figs.

556.—**Mahr, A. C.** A chapter of early Ohio natural history. *Ohio J. Sci.* **49** 2 1949 pp. 45–69.

557.—**Maitra, S. R. & Sarkar, N. K.** Comparative study of cobra venom and cardiotoxin in relation to Ca, Na, K and acetylcholine on toad's heart. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1947 **33rd** 3 p. 179. [Abstract.]

558.—**Maitra, S. R., Sarkar, N. K. & Chatterji, A. K.** Determination of isoelectric point of cardiotoxin isolated from cobra venom (*Naja tripudians*). *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1947 **33rd** 3 p. 179.

559.—**Malamos, B.** Tropical diseases in Brazil. *Trans. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg. Lond.* **43** 1 1949 pp. 11–32, pls.

Malaroda, R., see Leonardi, P.

560.—**Maldonado-Koerdell, M.** Sobre un "ajolote" de Cuyamaloya, Estado de Hidalgo, Mexico. *Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. nat.* **9** 3–4 1948 pp. 269–274, figs.

561.—**Maldonado-Koerdell, M.** Notas anfibiologicas. III. Sobre algunos Anuros del Estado de Nuevo León, México. *Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. nat.* **10** 1–4 1949 pp. 247–250.

562.—**Mandeville, L. C. & Spurway, H.** The development of hybrids between *Rana esculenta* (Linn.) and *Rana rydibunda* (Pallas). *Brit. J. Herpetol.* London **2** 1949, pp. 39–40.

563.—**Mangold, O.** Totale Keimblattchimären bei *Triton*. *Naturwissenschaften*, Berlin 1949 **36** 4 pp. 112–120, figs.

564.—**Marceau, F.** Action de l'acetylcholine sur le coeur de grenouille. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **143** 15–16 1949 pp. 1069–1070.

565.—**Märk, W.** Lymphocyten und Epithel. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch.* Leipzig **49** 1941 pp. 175–192, figs.

566.—**Marsland, D.** Effects of pressure on the cleavage mechanism in the egg of the frog, *Rana pipiens*. *Yearb. Amer. phil. Soc.* 1949 **1948** pp. 135–137.

567.—**Marsland, D. & Jaffee, O.** Effects of pressure on the cleaving eggs of the frog (*Rana pipiens*). *J. cell. comp. Physiol. Philad.* 1949 **34** 3 pp. 439–450 figs.

568.—**Marx, C. & Kayser, C.** Le rythme nycthemeral de l'activité chez le lézard (*Lacerta agilis*, *Lacerta muralis*). *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* 1949 **143** 19–20 pp. 1375–1377.

569.—**Mason, K. E.** Nutrition and reproduction. *Avery, G.S., Ed. Survey of Biol. Progress, N.Y.*, 1949 pp. 89–114.

570.—**Mathis, J.** Lipotome im Schwanz von Kriechtieren. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch.* Leipzig **49** 1941 pp. 41–50, figs.

571.—**Matthey, R.** Les chromosomes des vertébrés. *Les Chromosomes des Vertébrés*, Lausanne, 1949 356 pp., figs.

572.—**Matzko, S. N. & Shmeydo, A. T.** Processes of ice formation and peculiarities of the temperature of the body in the freezing of vertebrate animals. *Zool. J. Moscow* **28** 3, 1949 pp. 269–276 diagram.

573.—**Matzko, C. N. & Selivanova, V. M.** On the revival of the vital functions in connection with the time of their discontinuation in Vertebrates subjected to freezing. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow*, **69**, 3, 1949 pp. 469–472.

574.—**Mawson, C. A.** The use of Russell viper venom and lecithin as thromboplastin in the estimation of prothrombin. *J. Lab. & Clin. Med. St. Louis* **34** 4 1949 pp. 458–472 figs., tables.

575.—**Mazzi, V.** Effetti della serra calda sull'ipofisi del Tritone crestato. *Rend. Acc. Lincei* 1949 (8) **6** 4 pp. 523–526.

576.—**Mazzi, V.** Il ritmo dell'attività mitotica giornaliera nell'epidermide del Tritone crestato. *Rend. Acc. Lincei* 1949 (8) **7** 1–4 pp. 154–158.

577.—**Mazzi, V. & Galgano, M.** Ulteriori osservazioni intorno all'effetto della serra calda sul ciclo sessuale del Tritone crestato. *Rend. Acc. Lincei* 1949 (8) **6** 4 pp. 518–522.

578.—**Mazzi, V. & Pieri, M.** La morfologia dell'ipofisi del *Tritone crestato*. *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (8) **6**, 3 1949 pp. 365–370, figs.

579.—**Mazzi, V. & Pieri, M.** Ciclo annuo e modificazioni sperimentali della ipofisi nel *Tritone crestato*. *Riv. Biol. Perugia* 1949 **41** 3 pp. 271–315.

580.—**Mecham, J. S. & Milstead, W. W.** *Lampropeltis alterna* from Pecos County, Texas. *Herpetologica*, San Diego, **5** 6 1949, p. 140.

581.—**Mehrtens, J.** Copulation of *Clemmys guttata* and *Pseudemys troostii elegans*. *Herpetologica*, San Diego, **5** 6 1949 p. 150.

582.—**Melouk, M. A.** On the formation of the amnion in *Chelone imbricata*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **2** 1949 pp. 858–860. figs.

Melucci, N., see **Schreiber, G.**

583.—**Merritt, J. W.** The development of spinal ganglia following the amputation of hind limb bud in *Rana pipiens* larvae. [Abstract.] *Aust. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 **105** 3 p. 597.

584.—**Mertens, R.** Kritische Bemerkungen über die Eidechsenrassen des toskanischen Archipels. *Senckenbergiana*, Frankfurt **30** 1–3 1949 pp. 1–7.

585.—**Mertens, R.** Zur Synonymie von zwei Krokodilnamen. *Senckenbergiana*, Frankfurt **30** 1–3 1949 pp. 9–10.

586.—**Mertens, R.** *Medaestia* Wussow 1916, a synonym of *Testudo* Linnaeus 1758. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor. 1949 **3** p. 232.

587.—**Mertens, R.** Lebendgebärende Dreihorn-Chamäleons. *Natur u. Volk* **79** 7–8 1949 pp. 195–202, photos.

588.—**Mertens, R. & Schnurre, O.** Eidonomische und ökologische Studien an Smaragdeidechsen Deutschlands. *Abh. senckenb. naturf. Ges.* No. 481 1949 pp. 1–24, pls.

589.—**Meyer, W.** Die 407 Wirbeltiere im Raum Meer-Main-Maas-Mittelbe, Oldenburg (Oldenburger Verlagshaus) 1949, 31 pp. illust.

Mighorst, J. C. A., see *Sluiter, J. W.*

590.—**Mikhaylova, A. A.** The structure and development of dentine in Amphibia. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 1949 **67**, 2, pp. 369–371. [In Russian.]

591.—**Millard, N.** The development of the venous system of "*Xenopus laevis*." *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr.* 1949 **xxxii** 1, pp. 55–99, figs.

592.—**Milne, L. J. & M. J.** We shadowed the Horned Toad. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* **58** 2 1949 pp. 86–94, photos,

593.—Milner, A. M. Behaviour of chameleons (*Chameleo dilepis* Leach) during oviposition. *J. Natal Univ. Coll. Scient. Soc.* **6** 1947-8 [1949] pp. 17-18.

Milstead, W. W., *see* Mecham, J. S.

Miner, N., *see* Sperry, R. W.

594.—Minganti, A. Transplantations d'un fragment du territoire somitique présomptif de la jeune gastrula chez l'Axolotl et chez le Triton. *Arch. Biol. Liège* **60** 1949 pp. 251-355, 25 figs., 9 tabs.

Minganti, A., *see* Dalcq, A. M.

Minton, Jr., C. W., *see* Smith, H. M.

595.—Minton, J. E. Coral snake preyed upon by bullfrog. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 p. 268.

596.—Minton, S. A. An ectopic egg in *Coluber*. *Herpetologica*, San Diego, **5**, 4, 1949, p. 96.

597.—Minton, S. A. The black-headed snake in southern Indiana. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor **1949** 2 pp. 146-147.

598.—Mitchell, F. J. A new species of *Lygosoma* [*Lygosoma (Sphenomorphus) taeniata* sp. nov.]. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide* **9** 2 1949 p. 180.

599.—Mitchell, F. J. & Behrhardt, A. C. Fauna and flora of the Greenly Islands. Part 1. Introductory narrative and vertebrate fauna. (Reptiles pp. 175-178, fig.) *Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide* **9** 2 1949 pp. 167-179.

600.—Mittleman, M. B. The validity of relative head width in defining the races of *Ambystoma macroadactylum*. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **39** 1 1949 pp. 43-46.

601.—Mittleman, M. B. American caddata. VI. The races of *Eurycea bislineata*. *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **62** 1949 pp. 89-96, chart.

602.—Mittleman, M. B. Geographic variation in Marcy's Garter Snake, *Thamnophis marcianus* (Baird and Girard). *Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci.* **8** 10 1949 pp. 235-249.

603.—Mittleman, M. B. & Myers, G. S. Geographic variation in the ribbed frog, *Ascaphus truei*. *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **62** 1949 pp. 57-68.

604.—Mittleman, M. B. & Smith, H. M. Remarks on the Mexican subspecies of the coral snake *Micruurus nigrocinctus*. *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.* 1949 **52** 1 pp. 86-88.

Mlynarski, M., *see* Wojtusiak, R. J.

605.—Moment, G. B. The number of caudal vertebrae in a caudate amphibian, *Triturus viridescens*, in relation to growth. *Anat. Rec.* Philadelphia **103** 1949 pp. 711-719.

606.—Monard, A. Vertébrés nouveaux du Cameroun. *Rev. suisse zool. Genève* **56** 1949 pp. 731-745, figs.

607.—Moncharmont, U. Descrizione di un arto posteriore soprannumerario in una *Rana esculenta* rinvenuta in natura. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli* **57** 1949 pp. 78-91, figs.

608.—Mookerjee, H. K. & Bhattacharya, R. N. On the development of the vertebral column in Crocodilia. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1949 **35** 3 pp. 212-213. [Abstract.]

609.—Moore, J. A. Adaptation and evolution. *Yearb. Amer. phil. Sci.* 1949 **1948** pp. 125-127.

610.—Moore, J. A. Geographic variation of adaptive characters in *Rana pipiens* Schreiber. *Evolution* Lancaster, Pa. **3** 1 1949 pp. 1-24.

611.—Moore, J. A. Patterns of evolution in the genus *Rana*. *Jebson* G. L., *Mayr*, E. & *Simpson*, G. G. Genetics; Paleontology & Evolution, Princeton, N.J. 1949 pp. 315-338.

612.—Morris, P. A. Boy's book of snakes and how to recognize and understand them. [Not seen] Ronald Press, New York [1949], viii + 185 pp. illus.

613.—Morrison, C. A snake that eats eggs. [*Dasypeltis scabra*.] *Country Life* **105** 1949 pp. 600-601, photos.

614.—Morten, R. A. & Rosen, D. G. Carotenoids, Vitamin A and 7-Dehydrosteroid in the frog (*Rana temporaria*). *Biochem. J. Cambridge* 1949 **45** 5 pp. 612-627 figs.

615.—**Moyle, V.** Nitrogenous excretion in Chelonian reptiles. *Biochem. J. Cambridge* **44** 5 1949 pp. 581–584 1 table.

616.—**Mühlfordt, H.** Über experimentelle Erzeugung von Wucherungen bei Amphibien. *Remane and others, Verh. Deuts. Zool. in Kiel 1948, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 68–74, 7 figs.*

617.—**Muhtar Basoglu.** On some varieties of *Viper berus* from the extreme N.E. Anatolia: Summary in Turkish. [Not seen.] *Rev. Fac. sci. Univ. Istanbul, 1948 B.V. (Turquie) 13, pp. 143–160.*

618.—**Mukerjee, P. N.** Fossil tortoise shell from Worli Hill, Bombay. [*Hydraspis leithii.*] *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th* 3 p. 152. [Abstract.]

619.—**Müller, L.** Bemerkungen über einige von Herrn Fr. Fuss in der Umgebung von Akschehir, Anatolien, gesammelte Schlangen. *Zool. Anz. 127* 1939 pp. 225–234 2 figs.

620.—**Munro, D. F.** Effect of D.D.T. powder on small Cottonmouths. *Herpetologica, San Diego, 5, 3, 1949, pp. 71–72.*

621.—**Munro, D. F.** Eating habits of young *Coluber constrictor flaviventris*. *Herpetologica, San Diego, 5, 3, 1949, pp. 72–73.*

622.—**Munro, D. F.** Excreta of a Blue Racer with reference to diet. *Herpetologica, San Diego, 5, 3, 1949, p. 74.*

623.—**Munro, D. F.** Vertical position of the pupil in the Crotalidae. *Herpetologica, San Diego 5 (Special) 1949, pp. 106–108, photo, figs.*

624.—**Munro, D. F.** Food of *Heterodon nasicus nasicus*. *Herpetologica, San Diego 5 6 1949, p. 133.*

625.—**Munro, D. F.** Gain in size and weight of *Heterodon* eggs during incubation. *Herpetologica, San Diego, 5 6 1949, pp. 133–134.*

626.—**Munro, D. F.** Hatching of a clutch of *Heterodon* eggs. *Herpetologica, San Diego, 5 6 1949, pp. 134–136.*

627.—**Murnin, J. A. & Quaranta, J. V.** An experimental study of the possible sensory cues involved in the responses of *Alligator mississippiensis* to the sounds of the French Horn. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 105* 3 pp. 578–579.

628.—**Murray, K. Philip Henry Gosse.** *Herpetologica, San Diego, 5 6 1949, pp. 127–128.*

629.—**Myers, G. S.** Status of the generic name *Lioheterodon* applied to Madagascan serpents. [Reprinted in vol. 6, p. 52, 1950 with omissions included.] *Herpetologica, San Diego 5 6 1949, p. 146.*

Myers, G. S., see Brown, W. C.

Myers, G. S., see Mittleman, M. B.

Nabrit, S. M., see Lewie, L. A.

630.—**Navarro Cándido, A.** Clasificación de los animales. Madrid, 1949, 317 pp., figs. [Amphibia and Reptilia pp. 225–231.]

Nawathe, K. V., see Bal, D. V.

631.—**Negus, V. E.** The comparative anatomy and physiology of the larynx, London (W. Heinemann) 1949, pp. xix + 230, 191 figs.

632.—**Neill, W. T.** The status of *Hyla flavigula*. *Copeia Ann Arbor 1949, 1, p. 78.*

633.—**Neill, W. T.** The status of Baird's Chorus-frog. [*Pseudacris nigrita feriarum.*] *Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 3, pp. 227–228.*

634.—**Neill, W. T.** Two cases of snake bite in New Guinea. *Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 3 pp. 228–229.*

635.—**Neill, W. T.** The distribution of Milk snakes in Georgia. *Herpetologica, San Diego, 1949, 5, 1, p. 8.*

636.—**Neill, W. T.** Juveniles of *Siren lacertina* and *S.i. intermedia*. *Herpetologica, San Diego, 1949, 5, 1, p. 19, fig.*

637.—**Neill, W. T.** A series of *Manculus* from Georgia. *Herpetologica, San Diego, 1949, 5, 2, pp. 29–30.*

638.—**Neill, W. T.** Hybrid toads in Georgia. *Herpetologica, San Diego, 1949, 5, 2, pp. 30–32.*

639.—Neill, W. T. Forms of *Ophisaurus* in the south-eastern United States. *Herpetologica*, San Diego, **5**, 4, 1949, pp. 97–100, figs., photo.

640.—Neill, W. T. A new subspecies of Rat snake (genus *Elaphe*), and notes on related forms. *Herpetologica*, San Diego, **5** 2nd Supp. 1949, pp. 1–12, map.

641.—Neill, W. T. Head bobbing, a widespread habit of snakes. *Herpetologica*, San Diego, **5** 6 1949, pp. 114–115.

642.—Neill, W. T. Increased rate of ecdysis in injured snakes. *Herpetologica*, San Diego, **5** 6 1949, pp. 115–116.

643.—Neill, W. T. & Allen, E. R. A new kingsnake (genus *Lampropeltis*) from Florida. [*L. getulus goini*, sp. nov.] *Herpetologica*, San Diego, **5** 5 (Special) 1949 pp. 101–106, photos.

644.—Neill, W. T. & Rose, F. L. Nest and eggs of the southern dusky salamander, *Desmognathus fuscus auriculatus*. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 3 p. 234.

Neil, W. T., see Allen, E. R.

645.—Nelsen, O. E. The cumulative effect of oxygen-pressure in the blocking of gastrulation in the embryo of *Rana pipiens*. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec.* Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 p. 599.

646.—Nemec, H. Über die morphologische Polarisierung der Ganglien-zellen im Rückenmark. [Summary in English.] *Acta Anatomica Basel* **8** 1949 pp. 130–135, figs.

Nemeth, F., see Lépiney, J. de.

647.—Neto, J. F. T. The reaction of the male toad to pregnant mare's serum and its comparative study with Cole-Hart test. *Amer. J. vet. Res.* **10** 34 1949 pp. 74–76 1 table.

648.—Neuhaus, D. Beiträge zur Morphologie, Anatomie und Histologie tropischer Anurenlarven vornehmlich der Gattung *Microhyla* unter Berücksichtigung eigenartiger Nekrosen. [English summary.] *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch.* Leipzig **55** 1949 pp. 207–267, figs.

649.—Newth, D. R. A contribution to the study of fore-limb eruption in metamorphosing Anura. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **119** 1949 pp. 643–659, figs., pl.

Neyman, M. B., see Gorodisskaya, G. Y.

650.—Nicholls, J. C., Jr. A new salamander of the genus *Desmognathus* from East Tennessee. [D. ocoee sp. nov.] *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* **24** 2 1949 pp. 127–129.

651.—Nicholls, L. A new Gekkonid from the Malay Peninsula [*Gonatodes flavolineatus*, sp. nov.] *Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore* 19 1949 pp. 47–49, fig.

652.—Nielsen, E. On some trails from the Triassic Beds of East Greenland. *Medd. Grönland* 1949 **149** 4 pp. 1–44.

653.—Nieuwkoop, P. D. The present state of the problem of the "Keimbahn" in the vertebrates. *Experientia*, Basel **5** 8 1949 pp. 308–312.

Nigrelli, R. F., see King, T. J.

654.—Nixon, C. W. & Smith, H. M. The occurrence of kyphosis in turtles. *Turtox News*, Chicago 1949 **27** [2 pp.].

Nixon, C. W., see Smith, H. M.

655.—Nobis, G. Vergleichende und experimentelle Untersuchungen an heimischen Schwanzlurchen. *Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Anat.)* **70** 1949 pp. 333–396, 33 figs.

656.—Nolte, A. Untersuchungen über die "Rheotaxis" der Anurenlarven. *Biol. Zbl. Leipzig* **68** 7–8 1949 pp. 312–321.

657.—Norris, K. S. Observations on the habits of the Horned Lizard, *Phrynosoma m'callii*. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 176–180.

658.—Norris-Elye, L. T. S. The common snapping turtle (*Chelydra serpentina*) in Manitoba. *Canad. Field Nat.* **63** 4 1949 pp. 145–147.

659.—North, F. J. (Campbell, B.) *Snowdonia, The National park of North Wales. The New Naturalist* London 1949 pp. 1–468, pls., map.

660.—Oliver, J. A. The peripatetic toad. [*Bufo marinus.*] Nat. Hist. N.Y. **58** 1 1949 pp. 29–33, photos.

661.—Oordt, G. J. van, Creutzberg, F. & Spronk, N. Spermiation in *Rana* and *Salamandra*. Preliminary note. Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam **52** 5 1949 pp. 535–539, pls.

Oordt, G. J. van., see Sluiter, J. W.

662.—Orces, V. G. Los Testudinata ecuatorianos que se conservan en las colecciones de Quito Ecuador. (Con excepción de las especies de Galapagos.) Bol. Inform. Cient. Nac. Quito **3** 20–21 1949 pp. 13–22. [English abstract.]

663.—Orton, G. L. Larval development of *Nectophrynoïdes tornieri* (Roux), with comments on direct development in frogs. Ann. Carneg. Mus. **31** 9 1949 pp. 257–274 2 pls.

Osman Hill, W. C., see Parker, H. W.

664.—Owens, V. New snake records and notes, Morgan County, Missouri. Herpetologica, San Diego, 1949, 5, 2, pp. 49–50.

665.—Owens, V. An overwintering colony of *Coluber c. constrictor* (Say) and *Elaphe o. obsoleta* (Say). Herpetologica, San Diego, **5** 4 1949, p. 90.

666.—Owens, V. Snakes eaten by the Tarantula, *Euryopelma californica*. Herpetologica, San Diego, **5**, 6, 1949, p. 148.

667.—Packard, E. L. A New Turtle from the Marine Miocene of Oregon. Oregon State Mon. Studies in Geol. **2** 1940 pp. 1–31.

668.—Papilian, V. & Preda, V. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Wachstums und Regenerationsprozess. Anat. Anz. Jena **95** 1944 pp. 226–234, 9 figs.

669.—Pardini, I. Prime osservazioni intorno all'azione dell'acetylcolinà sulla pigmentazione cutanea dei girini di *Rana esculenta*. Arch. Fisiol. Firenze 1949 **48** 3–4 pp. 211–214 figs.

670.—Pardini, I. Sulla differenziazione sessuale degli anfibi. Nota II.

L'azioni di alcuni composti derivati dello sterano. L'effetto difasico dell'ac litocolico. Arch. Fisiol. Firenze 1949 **48** 3–4 pp. 290–309 7 pls.

Parker, F., Jr., see Robbins, S. L.

671.—Parker, H. W. The snakes of Somaliland and the Sokotra Islands. Zool. Verh. Leiden. 1949 6 pp. 1–115, figs.

672.—Parker, H. W. & Osman Hill, W. C. Frogs of the genus *Microhyla* from Ceylon. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) I (1948) 1949 pp. 759–764, fig.

Parker, H. W., see Fraser, F. C.

673.—Pasa, A. Le brecce ossifere di Valdiporpo nel Veronese. Mem. Mus. Stor. nat. Verona 1949 **1** pp. 165–175.

674.—Pasquini, P. Induzione embrionale e organizzazione. Pubb. Staz. zool. Napoli **21** Supp. 1949 pp. 106–130.

675.—Pasteels, J. Observations sur la localisation de la plaque préchordale et de l'entoblaste présomptifs au cours de la gastrulation chez *Xenopus laevis*. Arch. Biol. Liège **60** 1949 pp. 235–250, 7 figs.

Pasteels, J., see Dalcq, A. M.

676.—Patch, C. L. Further northern records of the wood-frog [*Rana sylvatica cantabrigensis*]. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 **3** p. 233.

677.—Paterson, N. F. The development of the inner ear of *Xenopus laevis*. Proc. zool. Soc. London, **119** 1949 pp. 269–291, figs.

678.—Paulian, R. Les serpents (pp. 128–133). Un Naturaliste en Côte d'Ivoire, Paris 1949 pp. 1–216.

679.—Pautsch, F. Histological transformation of the musculature in the axolotle (*Ambystoma mexicanum*) during metamorphosis. C.R. Acad. Cracovie 1949 No. 10 pp. 5–6.

680.—Pavićević-Aleksić, O. O jednoj neoteničnoj formi *Triton alpestris* iz Bukumirskog Jezera (Crna Gora). Arch. biol. Sci. Belgrade **1** 2 1949 pp. 173–180 3 figs., 1 table. [French résumé.]

681.—Peabody, F. E. Mid-Pennsylvanian Pelycosaurs from Kansas. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington, D.C. **60** 12 2 1949 p. 1913.

Pehrson, T., *see* Holmgren, N.

682.—Pemberton, C. E. Longevity of the tropical American Toad, *Bufo marinus* L. Science, Lancaster, Pa. **110** 2863 1949 p. 512.

683.—Perkins, C. B. The snakes of San Diego County with descriptions and key. 2nd Edition. Bull. zool. Soc. S. Diego 1949 **23** pp. 1-77, photos.

684.—Perkins, C. B. A key to the snakes of the United States. Bull. zool. Soc. S. Diego 1949 **24**, pp. 1-79, figs.

685.—Perkins, C. B. Longevity of snakes in captivity in the United States. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 **3** p. 223.

686.—Perreau, A. Etude sur les Lacertides communs en Auvergne. Rev. Sci. nat. Auvergne 1948 N.S. **14** 2-4 pp. 112-119.

687.—Perri, T. Sull' ibridazione tra "Bufo viridis" e "Bufo vulgaris." Rend. Accad. Lincei (8) **6** 2 1949 pp. 255-259.

688.—Perri, T. La determinazione di arti soprannumerari in *Bufo vulgaris*. (Importanza del "campo" e natura dello stimolo.) Rend. Acc. Lincei 1949 (8) **7** 1-4 pp. 158-164.

689.—Peters, H. Morphologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Epithelkörper bei Eidechsen. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig **49** 1941 pp. 1-40, figs.

690.—Petit, G. & Schachter, D. L'histologie de la peau du *Typhlops braminus* (Daudin), d'après un travail recent de S. Aota. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille **1** 2 1941 pp. 149-152.

691.—Petzsch, H. Amseln und Haussperinge als Schlangenfeinde. Zool. Gart., Lpz. **16** 1949 pp. 134-135.

692.—Peyer, B. Über ein Kieferfragment eines Krokodiliens aus dem Dogger des Berner Oberlandes, Schweiz. Palaeont. Abh. **66** (1948-9) 1949 No. 4 pp. 1-9.

693.—Piatt, J. Heterotopic transplantation of brachial cord segments followed by reimplantation into the orthotopic site. J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia **111**, 1, 1949 pp. 1-25, pls.

694.—Piatt, J. A study of the development of fiber tracts in the brain of *Amblystoma* after excision or inversion of the embryonic diencephalic region. J. comp. Neurol. Philadelphia **90** 1 1949 pp. 47-93 3 pls., figs., tables.

Pieri, M., *see* Mazzi, V.

695.—Pifano, C. F. & Römer, M. Ofidios ponzonosos de Venezuela. I. Nueva comprobación en Venezuela del *Bothrops medusa* (Sternfeld, 1920) Amaral, 1929 y redescrición de la especie. II. Sobre las serpientes ponzonosas venezolanas del grupo *Bothrops lansbergii*. Arch. venezol. Patol. trop. Parasit. med. **1** 2 1949 pp. 277-300, 301-326, figs.

696.—Pigon, A. Wodniczki w erytrocytach ptazów. On the vacuoles in the amphibian erythrocytes. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie **1948** BII 7-10 1949 pp. 237-254, pls.

Pimentel, R. A., *see* Storm, R. M.

697.—Plotka, C. & Jequier, R. Effets de la testostérone sur le cœur isolé de Grenouille. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 7-8 1949 pp. 447-449.

Plotka, C., *see* Jequier, R.

698.—Poleshayeov, L. V. The importance of the skeleton in regeneration of limbs in vertebrates. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949, **69**, 6, pp. 869-872. [In Russian.]

699.—Ponse, K. La différenciation du sexe et l'intersexualité chez les vertébrés. Lausanne, 1949, 366 pp., figs.

700.—Pope, C. H. The salamander *Desmognathus quadramaculatus amphileucus* reduced to synonymy. Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago No. 44 1949 pp. 1-4.

701.—Pope, C. H. & Fowler, J. A. A new species of salamander (*Plethodon*) from southwestern Virginia. [*Plethodon dixi* sp. nov.] Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago No. 47 1949 pp. 1-4.

702.—**Pope, C. H. & Pope, S. R.** Notes on growth and reproduction of the slimy salamander *Plethodon glutinosus*. *Fieldiana zool. Chicago* **31** 29 1949, pp. 251–261.

703.—**Portères, R.** Emplois alimentaire et magique de la Vipere Cornue (*Bitis nasicornis* Shaw) en Guinée Française Forestière. *Notes Africaines, Dakar* No. 41 1949, pp. 14–15.

704.—**Powell, A. W. B.** Biological primary types in the Auckland Museum. [Amphibia, p. 409.] *Rec. Auckland, Inst. Mus.* 1949 **3** 6 pp. 403–409.

Preda, V., *see* Papilian, V.

705.—**Preston, M. M'E.** The cultivation in *vitro* of various amphibian tissues. *J.R. micr. Soc. London* (3) **69** 2 1949 pp. 65–71, pls.

Preston, M. M'E., *see* Hughes, A. F. W.

706.—**Prosser, C. L.** Radioactive indicators; their application in biochemistry, animal physiology, and pathology. [Not seen.] *New York : Interscience Pub.* 1948 pp. 556 and 97 figs.

707.—**Psenner, H.** *Vipera aspis hugyi* Schninz. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **90–91** 1944 pp. 232–236, photos.

Ptchelkina, A. A., *see* Talysin, F. F.

708.—**Pukhalskaia, E.** On the origin of pigment in the regenerating organ. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* **68**, 6, 1949, pp. 1135–1137, fig.

709.—**Quaranta, J. V.** The color discrimination of *Testudo vicina*. [Abstract; motion picture.] *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 **105** 3, pp. 510–511.

710.—**Quaranta, J. V. & Evans, L. T.** A study of dominance order of a herd of captive giant tortoises (Testudinidae) resident at the Bronx Zoo. [Abstract; motion picture.] *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 **105** 3 p. 511.

711.—**Quaranta, J. V. & Evans, L. T.** The visual learning of *Testudo vicina*. [Abstract.] *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 **105** 3 p. 580.

Quaranta, J., *see* Evans, L. T.

Quaranta, J. V., *see* Murnin, J. A.

Rabb, G. B., *see* Crenshaw, J. W.

Rabor, D. S., *see* Herre, A. W. C. T.

712.—**Ramsey, L. W.** Hibernation, and the effect of a flood on *Holbrookia texana*. *Herpetologica, San Diego*, **5** 6 1949, pp. 125–126.

713.—**Ramsey, L. W. & Donlon E. T.** The young of the lizard *Sceloporus poinsetii*.... *Copeia, Ann Arbor* 1949 3 p. 229.

714.—**Ratzersdorfer, C. Gordon, A. S. & Charipper, H. A.** The effects of thiourea on the thyroid gland and molting behavior of the lizard, *Anolis carolinensis*. *J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia* **112** 1949 pp. 13–27, pl.

715.—**Raunich, L.** Sul comportamento di alcuni territori embrionali presuntivi di *Bufo viridis* trapiantati nella cavità orbitale di girini della stessa specie. *Ric. Scient. Roma* **18** 1–2 1948 pp. 144–148 1 fig.

716.—**Raunich, L.** Sul comportamento di frammenti di milza adulta trapiantati nella camera anteriore dell' occhio, con o senza cristallino, in Anfibi urodeli (*Triton cristatus*). *Ric. Scient. Roma* **18** 5–6 1948 pp. 602–604.

717.—**Raunich, L.** Contributo allo studio della determinazione e induzione della bronchie negli anfibi anuri. *Ric. Scient. Roma* **18** 8–9 1948 pp. 1036–1037.

718.—**Raunich, L.** Sull' azione del benzopirene negli Urodeli adulti (*Triton cristatus Laur.*) *Riv. Biol. Perugia N.S.* **41** 1 1949 pp. 91–101, photos.

719.—**Rawles, M. E.** Origin of melanophores and their role in development of color patterns in vertebrates. *Physiol. Rev. Baltimore* **28** 4 1948 pp. 383–408 [not seen].

720.—**Reed, C. A.** The problem of metamorphosis in the Western marbled salamander *Dicamptodon ensatus*. *Copeia, Ann Arbor* 1949, 1, p. 81.

721.—**Reese**, R. W. The occurrence of *Eumeces inexpectatus* in Kentucky. *Nat. Hist. Misc.* Chicago No. 39 1949 pp. 1-2.

722.—**Reichold**, S. Untersuchungen über die Morphologie des subfornikalen und des subkommissuralen Organs bei Säugetieren und Sauropsiden. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch.* Leipzig 52 1942 pp. 455-478, figs.

723.—**Reiff**, W. Ergänzungen zum Panzerbau von *Henodus Chelyops* v. *Huene*. *Palaeontographica* Stuttgart A 94 1-2 1942 p. 31-42.

724.—**Rengel**, D. La vibracion, preventiva, como caracter ambosexual en algunos batracios de la Provincia de Tucuman. *Acta. zool. Lillo. Tucuman* 7 1949 pp. 353-358, 3 figs. (with English abstract).

725.—**Retzlaff**, E. W. The histology of the adrenal gland in the Alligator lizard, *Gerrhonotus multicarinatus*. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 105 1949 pp. 19-28, pls.

726.—**Reymann**, G. Untersuchungen über die Schleimdrüsen in der Haut von *Ambystoma mexicanum*. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch.* Leipzig 51 1942 pp. 502-512, figs.

727.—**Reynolds**, A. E. Sex hormone response of the hemipenis of *Eumeces fasciatus* as reflected by organ weight. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 57 1947 [1949] pp. 191-198.

Ribakova, S. I., *see* Gorodisskaya, G. Y.

728.—**Riokine**, A. Action d'une variation de potassium ou de calcium sur l'électrocéribrogamme de la grenouille perfusée. *Arch. Int. Physiol. Liège* 1949 57 2 pp. 245-266 figs. [not seen].

729.—**Ripplinger**, J. Découverte des pneumogastriques de la Grenouille avec un minimum de délabrements. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* 143 7-8 1949 pp. 512-514, fig.

730.—**Ritter**, H. Die Schlange in der Religion der Melanesier. *Acta Tropica* Basel Suppl. 3 1945 pp. 1-128.

731.—**Rixon**, A. E. The use of acetic and formic acids in the preparation of fossil vertebrates. *Mus. J. London* 49 5 1949 pp. 116-117.

732.—**Robbins**, S. L. & **Parker**, F., Jr. The reaction of male frogs to epinephrine. *Endocrinology*, Springfield, Ill. 44 4 1949 pp. 384-388 1 table.

733.—**Rodbard**, S. On the dorsal sail of *Dimetrodon*. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 p. 224.

734.—**Rodeck**, H. G. Notes on Box turtles in Colorado. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 1 pp. 32-34.

735.—**Röhrs**, M. Über den Einfluss salzhaltiger Medien auf Larven von *Triturus vulgaris* und *Triturus helveticus*. Remane and others, *Verh. Deuts. Zool. in Kiel* 1948, Leipzig (Geest und Portig) 1949 pp. 116-120, 1 fig.

Rojas, L., *see* Torre, R. de la.

Rokosky, E. J., *see* Snedigar, R.

736.—**Rollason**, G. S. X-radiation of eggs of *Rana pipiens* at various maturation stages. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* 97 1949 pp. 169-186, photos.

737.—**Romanov**, S. N. Influence of muscle heating on absorbtion of colorants. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 1949, 66, 2, pp. 297-300 diagrs. [In Russian.]

738.—**Romer**, A. S. The vertebrate body. Philadelphia 1949, 643 pp., figs.

739.—**Romer**, J. D. Unusual colouration of *Rana limnocharis* (Boie) Wiegmann. *Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore* 19 1949 pp. 45-46, fig.

740.—**Romer**, J. D. Herpetological observations in Assam and Bengal (1944). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 48 2 1949 pp. 374-376.

Römer, M., *see* Pifano, C.

741.—**Root**, R. W. Aquatic respiration in the musk turtle. *Physiol. zoöl. Chicago* 22 1949 pp. 172-178.

Rose, F. L., *see* Neill, W. T.

Rosen, D. G., *see* Morton, R. A.

Rosenfeld, G., *see* Silva, M. R., e.

742.—**Rosevear**, D. R. Nigerian animals that don't exist. Nigerian Field 1948 **13** 1 pp. 6–14, photos.

743.—**Rostand**, J. Hérédité de la polydactylie chez le crapaud ordinaire (*Bufo bufo*). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **228** 9 1949 pp. 778–779.

744.—**Rostand**, J. Sur la descendance d'un mâle polydactyle de Crapaud ordinaire (*Bufo bufo*). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **228** 13 1949 pp. 1159–1161.

745.—**Rostand**, J. Polydactylie naturelle chez la Grenouille verte (*Rana esculenta*). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **228** 21 1949 pp. 1666–1667.

746.—**Rostand**, J. Conservation à basse température des ovules coelomiques de Grenouille rousse (*Rana temporaria*). C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 1–2 1949 pp. 17–18.

747.—**Rostand**, J. Inoculation de cellules et de substances chimiques dans l'ovule immature de *Rana*. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 1–2 1949 pp. 83–84.

748.—**Rostand**, J. Polymélie chez le Crapaud ordinaire (*Bufo bufo*). C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 9–10 1949 pp. 666–668, photo.

749.—**Rostand**, J. Sur diverses anomalies relevées dans une population de Crapauds (*Bufo bufo*). C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 11–12 1949 pp. 758–760.

750.—**Roth**, H. Unverträglichkeitsreaktionen bei Amphibien-chimären. Rev. suisse zool. Genève **56** 1949 pp. 291–298.

Roth, H., *see* Andres, G.

Roth, H., *see* Baltzer, F.

751.—**Roy**, C. R. Snake as food of snakes. J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 3 1949 pp. 69–73, photo.

Roy, P. K., *see* Gupta, J. C.

752.—**Rübsaamen**, H. K. Missbildungen am Zentralnervensystem von Tritonen durch Allgemeinen Sauerstoffmangel bei Normaldruck. Arch. Entw. Mech. Org. Berlin **143** 1949 pp. 615–641, figs.

753.—**Rudra**, J. N. Abnormalities of the reproductive organs of *Bufo melanostictus* (Schneid.). [Abstract.] Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1946 **32nd** 3 pp. 113–114.

754.—**Rugh**, R. Study of cortical changes in the egg of the frog, *Rana pipiens*, following fertilization. Yearb. Amer. phil. Soc. 1949 **1948** pp. 129–130.

Rugh, R., *see* Schreiman, E.

755.—**Rusconi**, C. Coprolitos Triasicos de Mendoza. Rev. Mus. Hist. nat. Mendoza 1949 **3** 4 pp. 241–251.

756.—**Russell**, L. S. The Relationships of the Alberta Cretaceous Dinosaur "*Laosaurus*" *minimus* Gilmore. J. Paleont. Menasha Wis. **23** 5 1949 pp. 518–520.

757.—**Ryerson**, D. L. A preliminary survey of reptilian blood. J. Ent. zool. Claremont, Cal. 1949 **41** pp. 49–55.

Sacerdote, M., *see* Guardabassi, A.

758.—**Saint-Girons**, H. Les moeurs nuptiales de la *Vipere aspic*. Terre et la Vie, Paris **96** 3 1949 pp. 110–113, photos.

Saint-Girons, H., *see* Dugay, R.

759.—**Sameul**, M. The histogenesis and development of the *corpus luteum* in *Cerberus rhyncops*. Proc. Indian Soc. Congr. 1947 **33rd** 3 pp. 133–134. [Abstract.]

760.—**Sanders**, O. & **Smith**, H. M. Some noteworthy records of amphibians in Texas. Tr. Kansas Acad. Sci. 1949 **52** 1 [pp. 1–2; sep. pag.].

Sarkar, N. K., *see* Maitra, S. R.

761.—**Sarmento**, A. A. Vertebrados da Madeira **1** (Mamíferos Aves-Répteis-Batráquios) Edit. 2 Funchal (Junta Geral do Distrito Autónoma do Funchal) 1948, pp. [xii], 317.

762.—**Sato**, E. [A general account of the Japanese tailed Amphibia], Osaka, 1943 (Japan Publishing Co.) pp. 2+4+520+7, 31 pls. (col.), 149 figs., 87 tabs. [Japanese; names in English.]

763.—**Savage, J. M.** Notes on a Central American snake, *Conophis lineatus dunnii* Smith, with a record from Honduras. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 1949 **52** 4 pp. 483–486.

764.—**Sawaya, P.** O sistema cardiovascular do anfíbio-apodo *Typhlonectes compressicauda compressicauda* (Dum. e. Bibr., 1841). Bol. mus. Paraense E. Goeldi, **X** (1948), pp. 279–289, figs.

Sayles, L. P., *see* Walter, H. E.

Scarinci, V., *see* Chistoni, A.

Schachter, D., *see* Petit, G.

765.—**Schaeffer, B.** Anura from Tertiary of Patagonia. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. **93** 2 1949 pp. 45–68.

766.—**Schepers, G. W. H.** Evolution of the forebrain. The fundamental anatomy of the telencephalon, with special reference to that of *Testudo geometrica*. Capetown, 1948, 212 pp., figs.

Scheremetjewa, E. A., *see* Brunst, V. V.

767.—**Schmidt, W. J.** Bemerkungen über das Verhalten der Von Körffischen Schicht im Zahnbein der Krokodile. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **144** 1943 pp. 48–52, 3 figs.

768.—**Schmitt, H. G.** Beobachtungen über das Verhalten gezähmter Schildkröten. Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin **6** 1949 pp. 274–283, pls.

769.—**Schneider, G.** Beiträge zur Monographie des Axolotl. II. Der Einfluss der Betriebsfunktion auf die Ausgestaltung des Tractus intestinalis beim Axolotl. Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Anat.) 1949 **70** pp. 269–332, figs.

770.—**Schnell, R.** Quelques faits pour une esquisse biogeographique de la forêt dense ouest-Africaine. C.R. Soc. Biogéographie, Paris **25** 212–214 1948 p. 34.

Schnurre, O., *see* Mertens, R.

771.—**Schoenmann, R.** [Reptiles and amphibians pp. 550–565.] Die Welt der Tiere. Wien 1949 pp. 654, pls., figs.

772.—**Schoffman, R. J.** Turtling for the market at Reelfoot Lake. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. **24** 2 1949 pp. 143–145.

Schotté, O. E., *see* Butler, E. G.

773.—**Schreiber, G. & Melucci, N.** Pesquisas de citologia quantitativa. VIII. O crescimento ritmico do nucleo nos canaliculos renais de "Leptodactylus". Considerações sobre o poliploidismo somático. [Summary in English.] Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio de J. **9** 3 1949 pp. 327–335, photo.

774.—**Schreiman, E. & Rugh, R.** Effect of D.D.T. on functional development of larvae of *Rana pipiens* and *Fundulus heteroclitus*. Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. **70** 2 1949 pp. 431–435, photo.

775.—**Schuchardt, E.** Der Zusammenhang zwischen Faserdurchmesser und Länge der interanulären Segmente bei Fasern des Nervus ischiadicus von Fröschen verschiedener Wachstumsstadien. Anat. Anz. Jena **96** 1948 pp. 241–253, 3 figs, 5 tabs. [English summary.]

776.—**Schumacher, E.** Bergeidechse mit Jungen. Natur u. Volk **79** 9–10 1949 pp. 262–263, photo.

777.—**Schwartz, A. & Babis, W. A.** Extension of range of *Crotalus lepidus klauberi*. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949, 1, p. 74.

778.—**Schwenkmeyer, R. C.** Hibernation of the California Striped Racer. Herpetologica, San Diego, **5** 4 1949 p. 84.

779.—**Schwenkmeyer, R. C.** Food habits of the island night lizard, *Xantusia riversiana reticulata*, from San Clemente Island. Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago No. 38 1949 pp. 1–3.

780.—**Seaton, F. H.** A large *Micruurus*. [*M.f. fulvius*.] Herpetologica, San Diego **5** 6 1949, p. 149.

781.—**Sedra, S. N.** On the homology of certain elements in the skull of *Bufo regularis* Reuss (Salientia). Proc. zool. Soc. London **119** 1949 pp. 633–641, figs., pl.

Selivanova, V. M., *see* Matzko, S. N.

782.—**Senft, W.** Kröten und Scheibenzungler im Terrarium. Wochr. Aquar. Terrarienk. Braunschweig 43 1949 pp. 328–330, photos.

783.—**Sentein, P.** Sur l'action comparée de la colchicine et du chloral sur les cellules épithéliales et nerveuses des larves d'amphibiens. C.R. Ass. Anat. Paris 1948 No. 52 pp. 440–451 tables.

784.—**Sentein, P.** Arrêt de la segmentation, blocage de la mitose et polyploidie par l'action de l'ethyluréthane sur l'oeuf de Batracien. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 228 8 1949 pp. 706–707.

785.—**Serra, R. & Anthony, J.** Fracture transversale bilatérale du quadratum chez un serpent aglyphe, avec consolidation en mauvaise position. [Xenodon merremi.] Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio 9 2 1949 pp. 175–178, figs.

Serra, R. G., see Anthony, J.

786.—**Seshachar, B. R. & Srinath, K. V.** Studies on the nucleolus. I. The nucleolus of the Apodan sertoli cell. [Abstract.] Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1946 32nd. 3 p. 96.

Seshachar, B. R., see Zobairi, A. R. K.

787.—**Shannon, F. A. & Smith, H. M.** Herpetological results of the University of Illinois Field Expedition, Spring 1949. I. Introduction, Testudines, Serpentes. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 1949, 52 4, pp. 494–509.

788.—**Sharma, H. L.** The presence of a *sinus pulmonalis* in the heart of *Rana tigrina*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 p. 188. [Abstract.]

789.—**Shaver, J. R.** Experimental study of artificial parthenogenesis in the frog. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 105 3 p. 571.

790.—**Shaver, J. R.** Antigenic activity of cytoplasmic granules from embryonic tissue. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 105 3 pp. 571–572.

Shaver, J. R., see Brachet, J.

791.—**Shaw, C. E.** Notes on broods of two Xantusiids. Herpetologica, San Diego 1949 5 2 pp. 23–26.

792.—**Shaw, C. E.** *Anniella geronimensis* on the Baja California Peninsula. Herpetologica, San Diego, 1949, 5, 2, pp. 27–28.

Shen, S. E., see Boell, E. J.

Sheremetieva-Brunst, E. A., see Brunst, V. V.

793.—**Shestopalova, N.** On the structure of the smooth muscular tissue. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 68 6 1949 pp. 1097–1100 3 figs.

794.—**Shipman, E.** Snakes and snake-bites. Quarterly Rev. Suppl. W. Midd & S. Buckingham. Sci. Soc. 1, No. 2, 1949, pp. 1–16, pls.

Shmeydo, A. T., see Matzko, S. N.

Shnol, R. B., see Gorodisskaya, G. Y.

795.—**Shockley, C. H.** Herpetological notes for Ras Jiunri, Baluchistan. Herpetologica, San Diego 5 6 1949, pp. 121–123.

796.—**Shockley, C. H.** Fish and invertebrate populations of an Indiana Bass stream. Inv. Indiana Lakes & Streams, Indianapolis 1949 3 pp. 247–270.

797.—**Shvartz, S. S.** On the specific role of amphibians in the forest biocenoses in connection with their importance for man. Zool. Y. Moscow 27 5 1948 pp. 441–444.

798.—**Sidorova, V. F.** The regeneration of radiografted limb after transplanting unradiografted skin. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 68 5 1949 pp. 973–975.

799.—**Sights, W. P.** Annotated list of reptiles taken in Western Bengal. Herpetologica, San Diego, 5 4 1949, pp. 81–83.

800.—**Sights, W. P.** Poisoning of snakes by the "Red worm". Herpetologica, San Diego, 5 6 1949, p. 150.

801.—**Silva, M. R. e, Beraldo, W. J. & Rosenfeld, G.** Bradykinin; a hypotensive and smooth muscle stimulating factor released from plasma globulin by snake venoms and by trypsin. Amer. J. Physiol. Baltimore 156 2 1949 pp. 261–273 figs., tables.

802.—**Simpson**, D. A. The epiphyseal complex in *Trachysaurus rugosus*. Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust. 1949, **73** (1) [pp. 1-5], figs.

803.—**Singer**, M. The invasion of the epidermis of the regenerating forelimb of the Urodele, *Triturus*, by nerve fibres. J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia **111** 1949 pp. 189-209, pls.

804.—**Singer**, M. & **Egloff**, F. R. L. The nervous system and regeneration of the forelimb of adult *Triturus*. VIII. The effect of limited nerve quantities of regeneration. J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia **111** 1949 pp. 295-314.

805.—**Singh**, T. S. B. G. Polymely in the common Indian bull frog, *Rana tigrina*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 **34**th 3 p. 186. [Abstract.]

Sivaraman, C. *see* Dey, B. B.

806.—**Slater**, J. A. Food habits of the Brown Skink, *Leiolopisma laterale* Say. Herpetologica, San Diego, **5** 3 1949, pp. 79-80.

Slater, J. A., *see* Smith, H. M.

Slater, J. R., *see* Johnson, M. L.

807.—**Slevin**, J. R. Range extension of *Xantusia vigilis*. Herpetologica, San Diego, **5** 6 1949, p. 148.

808.—**Sluiter**, J. W., **Mighorst**, J. C. A. & **Oordt**, G. J. van. The changes in the cytology of the adrenals of *Rana esculenta* following hypophysectomy. Proc. K. med. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 1949 **52** 10 pp. 1214-1219, figs.

809.—**Smallcombe**, W. A. Albinism in *Rana temporaria*. J. Genet. Cambridge **49** 3 1949 pp. 286-290, photos.

810.—**Smit**, A. L. Skedelmorfologie en Kinese van *Typhlops delalandii* (Schlegel). S. Afr. J. Sci. Johannesburg **45** 1949 pp. 117-140, figs.

811.—**Smith**, A. G. The subspecies of the Plains garter snake, *Thamnophis radix*. Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. **8** 14 1949 pp. 285-300.

812.—**Smith**, A. G. Notes on the herpetology of Guam, Marianas Islands. Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago No. 37 1949 pp. 1-2.

813.—**Smith**, C. C. & **Bragg**, A. N. Observations on the ecology and natural history of Anura, VII. Food and feeding habits of the common species of toads in Oklahoma. Ecology, Lancaster, Pa. **30** 3 1949 pp. 333-349 tables.

Smith, F. G. W., *see* Ingle, R. M.

814.—**Smith**, H. M. Toads or frogs? Turtox News 1948 **26** 10 p. 256.

815.—**Smith**, H. M. Milestones in Herpetology, 1948. Turtox News, 1949, **27** 11 pp. 250-251; **28** 1 and 2, pp. 271-273.

816.—**Smith**, H. M. Herpetogeny in Mexico and Guatemala. Ann. Ass. Amer. Geograph. 1949, **xxxix**, 3, pp. 219-238.

817.—**Smith**, H. M. Some principles of taxonomy; the meaning of "occupancy" and "validity". Herpetologica, San Diego, 1949 **5** 1, pp. 11-18.

818.—**Smith**, H. M. The identity of *Coluber subcarinata* Gray. Herpetologica, San Diego **5** 3, 1949, pp. 63-64.

819.—**Smith**, H. M. The identity of *Tropidonotus baronii nulleri* Troschel. Herpetologica, San Diego **5** 6 1949, p. 145.

820.—**Smith**, H. M. Size maxima in terrestrial salamanders. Copeia Ann Arbor 1949 **1** p. 71.

821.—**Smith**, H. M. Miscellaneous notes on Mexican lizards. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **39** 1 1949 pp. 34-43, photos.

822.—**Smith**, H. M. & **Burger**, W. L. The identity of *Ameiva tesselata* Say. Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. **8** 13 1949 pp. 277-284.

823.—**Smith**, H. M. & **Burger**, W. L. A new subspecies of *Anolis sagrei* from the Atlantic coast of tropical America. [Anolis sagrei mayensis, subsp. nov.] An. Inst. Biol. Mexico 1949 **20** 1-2 pp. 407-410.

824.—**Smith**, H. M. & **Langebartel**, D. A. The toad *Bufo valliceps* in Arkansas. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 **3** p. 230.

825.—**Smith, H. M., Nixon, C. W. & Minton, Jr., S. A.** Observation on constancy of colour and pattern in soft-shelled turtles. *Tr. Kansas Acad. Sci.* 1949 **52** 1 pp. 92–98, pls.

826.—**Smith, H. M. & Slater, J. A.** The southern races of *Eumeces septentrionalis* (Baird). *Trans. Kansas Akad. Sci.* 1949, **52** 4 pp. 438–448, photos.

Smith, H. M., *see* Burger, W. L.

Smith, H. M., *see* Kirn, A. J.

Smith, H. M., *see* Mittleman, M. B.

Smith, H. M., *see* Nixon, C. W.

Smith, H. M., *see* Sanders, O.

Smith, H. M., *see* Shannon, F. A.

827.—**Smith, M. [A.]**. Reproduction and behaviour of the British amphibia and reptiles. *New Nat. London* No. 5 [1949] pp. 19–24, figs.

828.—**Smith, M. [A.]**. The midwife toad (*Alytes obstetricans*) in England. *Brit. J. Herpetol. London* **2** 1949 pp. 55–56.

829.—**Smith, Malcolm [A.]**. British reptiles and amphibia. [Popular.] King Penguin Books No. 47, London 1949, 8vo. 34 pp. 16 pls. col.

830.—**Smith, M. A.** A new species of Pit Viper from South India, *Trimeresurus huttoni* sp. nov. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 3 1949 p. 596.

831.—**Smith, M. A.** Notes on a second specimen of the skink *Dasia subcaerulea* from Southern India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 3 1949, pp. 596–597.

832.—**Smith, M. [A.]** The edible frog and the marsh frog in England. *Zoo Life London* 1949 **4** 2 pp. 55–58, photos.

Smith, P. W., *see* Burger, W. L.

Smith, R. L., *see* Gordon, R. E.

Smulders, J., *see* Lison, L.

833.—**Smyth, T.** Notes on Timber rattlesnake at Mountain Lake, Virginia [*Crotalus h. horridus*]. *Copeia Ann Arbor* 1949, 1, p. 78.

834.—**Snedigar, R. & Rokosky, E. J.** Notes on new-born Gaboon Vipers. *Copeia, Ann Arbor* 1949 **2** pp. 145–146, pl.

835.—**Snyder, R. C.** Bipedal locomotion of the lizard *Basiliscus basiliscus*. *Copeia, Ann Arbor* 1949 **2** pp. 129–137, photo, figs.

836.—**Soebel, F. H.** Der Einfluss von Jodcaseinpräparaten auf den Sauerstoffverbrauch der Larven von *Xenopus laevis* Daudin. *Experientia, Basel* **5** 12 1949 pp. 480–481. [English summary.]

837.—**Sokol, O. M.** Range extension of *Eupemphix pustulosus* in El Salvador. *Herpetologica, San Diego* 1949, 5, 2, p. 48.

838.—**Sood, M. S.** Some new lymph-glands in the serpents. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1948 **34th** 3 p. 187. [Abstract.]

839.—**Sood, M. S.** The intra-neural arterial supply in the serpents. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1948 **34th** 3 pp. 187–188. [Abstract.]

840.—**Sood, M. S.** Abnormality in *Rana tigerina* Daud. *Sci. & Culture, Calcutta* **14** 12 1949 pp. 539–540, figs.

841.—**Soper, J. D.** Notes on the fauna of the former Nemiskam National Park and vicinity, Alberta. *Canad. Field Nat.* **63** 5 1949 pp. 167–182.

842.—**Sorrento, E.** Azione del Na-Piruvato sullo sviluppo embrionale degei anfibi. *Rend. Ist. lombardo Cl. Sci. Mat. nat.* **82** 1949 pp. 29–34 1 fig., 1 table.

Soto, E. V., *see* Vergara Soto.

843.—**Sousa Torres, A.** Um *Trionyx* do Tortoniano Portugues. *Bol. Soc. portug. Ciênc. nat.* **15** 1–4 [1947] pp. 109–111, photo.

844.—**Spadolini, I.** Effetti difasici da lavaggio provocati dall' acetil-colina sul miocardio ventricolare di *Bufo vulg.* *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.* 1949 **25** 4–5 pp. 404–406 1 fig.

845.—**Spadolini, I.** Ancora sulle condizioni che determinano i due tipi di reazione, graduata e massimale (T.O.N.) nel miocardio ventricolare degli anfibi. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.* 1949 **25** 4–5 pp. 406–408 1 fig.

846.—**Spadolini, I.** Reazioni graduata e reazioni massimali (T.O.N.) nel miocardio ventricolare degli anfibi

in rapporto alla liberazione di fattori neuroemonici (acetilcolina) (Nota II). Arch. Fisiol. Firenze 1949 **48** 3-4 pp. 270-280 figs.

847.—Spadolini, I. Sulla difasicita di azione dell'acetilcolina nel miocardio ventricolare di *Bufo vulg.*, in rapporto ai cosiddetti fenomeni da lavaggio. Arch. Fisiol. Firenze 1949 **48** 3-4 pp. 281-290 figs.

848.—Speidel, C. C. Correlated studies of sense organs and nerves of the lateral-line in living frog tadpoles. III. Experiments on the orange granules and sense hairs of denervated and innervated organs. J. Morph. Philadelphia **85** 1949 pp. 113-139, pls.

849.—Speidel, C. C. Histories of implants of foreign substances in frog tadpoles. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 pp. 523-524.

850.—Speidel, C. C. Cine-photomicrographs of implants of tantalum in frog tadpoles. [Abstract; motion picture.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 p. 551.

851.—Sperry, R. W. & Miner, N. Formation within sensory nucleus V of synaptic associations mediating cutaneous localization. J. comp. Neurol. Philadelphia **90** 3 1949 pp. 403-423 figs.

Spronk, N., *see* Oordt, G. J. van.

Spurway, H., *see* Mandeville, L. C.

Srinath, K. V., *see* Seshachar, B. R.

852.—Stableford, L. T. The blastocoel fluid in amphibian gastrulation. J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia 1949 **112** pp. 529-546.

853.—Stableford, L. T. The blastocoel fluid in amphibian gastrulation. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 p. 578.

854.—Stadmüller, F. Studien am Urodelenschädel. III. Mitteilung. Ein vermutliches Transversum bei einem rezenten Urodel (*Ranodon sibiricus*) und das Transversum der Tetrapoden im allgemeinen. Z. Anat. Entw. Gesch. Berlin **114** 4 1949 pp. 449-456 figs.

855.—Stahneke, H. L. Force-feeding of reptiles. Herpetologica San Diego **5** 6 1949, p. 152.

856.—Stebbins, R. C. Speciation in salamanders of the Plethodontid genus *Ensatina*. Univ. Calif. Pub. zool. **48** 6 1949. pp. 377-526, pls. 1 col., figs.

857.—Stebbins, R. C. Observations on laying, development, and hatching of the eggs of *Batrachoseps wrighti*. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949, 3 pp. 161-168, figs.

858.—Stebbins, R. C. Courtship of the Plethodontid salamander *Ensatina eschscholtzii*. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 274-281, figs.

859.—Stebbins, R. C. & Lowe, C. H. Jr. The systematic status of *Plethopsis* with a discussion of speciation in the genus *Batrachoseps*. Copeia, Ann Arbor, **1949** 2 pp. 116-129, figs.

860.—Stefanelli, A. Ricerche morfo- e fisio-ecologiche sull'apparato Mauthneriano degli anfibi. Riv. Biol. Perugia 1949 **41** 3 pp. 249-268, pls.

861.—Stefanelli, A. Considerazioni morfo-ecologiche e funzionali sulle cellule di Mauthner degli anfibi Anuridi. Rend. Acc. Lincei 1949 (8) 7 1-4 pp. 146-150, figs.

862.—Stephenson, E. M. The keeping of amphibia for laboratory purposes. (pp. 244-250). U.F.A.W. handbook on the care and management of laboratory animals, London 1947. Edited by A. N. Worden.

863.—Sternberg, C. M. The Edmonton Fauna and Description of a New *Triceratops* from the Upper Edmonton Member, Phylogeny of the Ceratopsidae. Bull. nat. Mus. Ottawa No. 113 1949 pp. 33-46.

Stickel, W. H., *see* Dargan, L. M.

864.—Stock, C. Occurrence of Dinosaurs in the upper Cretaceous of California. Yearb. Amer. phil. Soc. 1948 **1947** p. 133.

865.—Stolk, A. Groeiproeven bij amphibia. Levende Nat. Amsterdam **52** 2 1949 pp. 33-37, figs.

866.—**Stone, L. S.** Regeneration of the neural portion of the retina from pigment cells in adult Urodele eyes. Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. **72** 2 1949 pp. 382-384.

867.—**Stones, P. B.** Nigerian snakes.—A brief conspectus. Nigerian Field 1949 **14** 4 pp. 151-157.

868.—**Storm, R. M.** *Clemmys marmorata* from Tillamook County, Oregon. Herpetologica, San Diego, **5** 6 1949, p. 144.

869.—**Storm, R. M. & Pimentel, R. A.** Herpetological notes from Malheur County, Oregon. Gt. Basin Nat. Provo, Utah 1949 **9** 3-4 pp. 59-63.

870.—**Stoudemayer, M. B.** The appendicular skeleton of the *Amphiumae*. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. **24**, 1, 1949, pp. 4-11, figs.

871.—**Striganova, A.** The importance of the nervous system in the regeneration of the organ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow. N. S. 1949, **68**, 3, pp. 515-518. [in Russian]. figs.

872.—**Striganova, A.** Data to the knowledge of the conditions in the regeneration process. C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N. S. 69, 3, 1949 pp. 465-468, 2 figs.

873.—**S-F. S[troh], F.** An Isle of Wight Dinosaur. Proc. I. of Wight nat. Hist. Soc. Newport **4** 3 1949 pp. 93-94.

874.—**Stromer, E.** Die jungtertiäre Fauna des Flinzes und des Schweiss-Sandes von München. Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss. 1940 N.F. No. 48 pp. 1-103.

875.—**Stroud, C. P.** A white Spade-foot toad from the New Mexico White Sands. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 3 p. 232.

876.—**Stsheatov, N. V.** Contribution to the knowledge on the population of *Lacerta agilis exigua* Eichw. in the condition of the low Volga parkland. Zool. J. Moscow 27, 4, 1948 pp. 363-370.

877.—**Stuart, L. C.** A new *Trimerotropis* (Ophidia) from Guatemala. P. Biol. Soc. Washington 1949 **62** pp. 165-168.

878.—**Sturdivant, H. P.** The sperm cycle in *Amphiuma*. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. **24** 3 1949 p. 170. [Abstract.]

879.—**Sukheswala, R. N.** A fossil tortoise (*Testudo leithii*) from the inter-trappeans of the Worli Hill, Bombay. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 **33**rd. 3 p. 97 [Abstract].

Susebach, E., see Freytag, G. E.

880.—**Sutulov, L. C.** Regeneration of the striated muscle of the lymphatic heart after injury. C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow, N.S. **68** 6 1949 pp. 1089-1091.

881.—**Sutulov, L. C.** Peculiarities of the structure of striated muscles in the lymphatic heart of Amphibia. C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow, N.S. **68** 5 1949 pp. 927-929.

882.—**Świeżawska, K.** Rozróżnianie barw u jaszczurek zwinek *Lacerta agilis* L.—Colour-discrimination of the Sand lizard *Lacerta agilis* L. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1949 BII 1-3 pp. 1-20, graphs.

883.—**Świeżawska, K.** Colour-discrimination in the Sand-Lizard (*Lacerta agilis* L.). C. R. Acad. Cracovie 1949 1-2 pp. 15-16. (Summary).

884.—**Swift, H. H.** The desoxy-pentose nucleic acid content of animal nuclei. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 pp. 497-498.

885.—**Swinton, W. E.** Note on a Reptilian tooth found at Godalming. Proc. Geol. Ass. London. **59** 4 (1948) 1949 pp. 270-271.

Szmuk, I., see Bach, I.

886.—**Taddei, A.** Le Lacerte (*Podarcis*) delle Isole dell' Archipelgo Toscano. Monit. zool. ital. Firenze **57** 1949 pp. 12-34, figs.

887.—**Taddei, A.** Le Lacerte (*Archaeolacerte e Podarcis*) dell' Italia peninsulare e delle Isole. Comment. pont. Acad. Scient. 1949 **13** 4 pp. 197-274.

888.—**Talysin, F. F. & Ptchelkina, A. A.** The time of venom preservation in the dessicated skin of *Bufo viridis*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow, N.S., 1949, **66**, 2, pp. 301-303, diagrmas. [in Russian].

889.—**Tamini, E.** Effetti della temperatura sullo sviluppo di alcuni anfibi. È stata studiata la velocità di sviluppo di axolotl di *Amblystoma tigrinum*, *Rana esculenta*, *Hyla viridis* a diverse temperature. *Rend. Ist. lombardo Cl. Sci. Mat. Nat.* **80** 1947 pp. 59–72.

890.—**Tanner, V. M.** Pacific Islands herpetology No. II, Philippine Islands. *Gt. Basin Nat.* Provo, Utah 1949 **9** 3–4 pp. 25–39.

891.—**Tanner, V. M.** Amphibians and reptiles contributed to Brigham Young University by Owen Bryant. *Gt. Basin Nat.* Provo, Utah 1949 **9** 3–4 pp. 47–49.

892.—**Tanner, V. M.** Notes on the number, length, and weight of young Garter snakes. *Gt. Basin Nat.* Provo, Utah 1949 **9** 3–4 pp. 51–54.

Tanner, V. M., *see* Brown, W. C.

893.—**Tanner, W. W.** Food of the wandering Garter Snake, *Thamnophis elegans vagrans* (Baird & Girard) in Utah. *Herpetologica*, San Diego, **5** 4 1949 pp. 85–86.

Tapia, M. A., *see* Vergara Soto.

894.—**Taylor, E. H.** A preoccupied name in *Hyla*. *Copeia Ann. Arbor* 1949 **1** p. 74.

895.—**Taylor, E. H.** A new Hylid frog from Central Veracruz. [*Hyla cyclomaculata* sp. nov.] *Copeia Ann. Arbor* 1949 pp. 272–274, pl.

896.—**Taylor, E. H.** New or unusual Mexican amphibians. *Amer. Mus. Nov.* 1949 No. 1437 pp. 1–21.

897.—**Taylor, E. H.** A preliminary account of the herpetology of the state of San Luis Potosí, Mexico. *Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.* **33** 1 1949 pp. 169–215.

898.—**Taylor, E. H.** Costa Rican frogs of the genera *Centrolene* and *Centrolenella*. *Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.* **33** 1 1949 pp. 257–270.

899.—**Taylor, E. H.** Two new Teiid lizards from Costa Rica. *Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.* **33** 1 1949 pp. 271–278, figs.

900.—**Taylor, E. H.** New salamanders from Costa Rica, [p. 286 line 13, *parvimolge* should read *tounsendi*]. *Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.* **33** 1 1949 pp. 279–288.

Taylor, R. E., *see* Wright, E. B.

901.—**Tchizhova, T. P.** Some peculiarities of *Vipera raddei* Bttg. venom. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow, N.S.* 1949 **67** 6 pp. 1179–1182 figs. [in Russian.]

Teixira de Freitas, J. F., *see* Travassos, L.

902.—**Théodoridès, J.** Capture du lizard ocellé (*Lacerta lepida* Daudin) dans l'Ardéche. *Feuille Nat. Paris N.S.* **4** 7–8 1949 p. 77.

903.—**Thomas, E. S.** A population of Lake Erie Island water snakes. [*Natrix s. insularum*]. *Copeia Ann. Arbor* 1949 **1** p. 76.

904.—**Thornton, C. S.** Beryllium inhibition of regeneration. I. Morphological effects of beryllium on amputated fore limbs of larval *Amblystoma*. *J. Morph. Philadelphia* **84** 1949 pp. 459–494, pls.

905.—**Tihen, J. A.** A review of the lizard genus *Barisia*. *Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.* **33** 1 1949 pp. 217–256, pls.

906.—**Tihen, J. A.** The genera of Gerrhonotine lizards. *Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame* **41** 3 1949 pp. 580–601, figs.

907.—**Tiwari, K. K.** Some stages in the development of the pineal body of *Calotes versicolor* Daud. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1947 **33rd** 3 p. 134. [Abstract.]

908.—**Toivonen, S.** Die Induktionswirkung von leistungsspezifischen heterogenen Induktoren nach Behandlung mit verschiedenen Eingriffen (Temperatur, Lösungsmitteln u. dgl. m.) im Implantationsversuch bei *Triton*. *Arch. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Helsinki* **4** 1 1949 pp. 28–34.

909.—**Torre, R. de la & Rojas, L.** Una nueva especie y dos subspecies de *Ichthyosauria* del Jurásico de Viñales, Cuba. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat.* **19** 2 1949 pp. 197–200, figs.

Torres, A. Sousa, *see* Sousa Torres, A.

910.—**Tortonese, E.** Appunti ecologici relativi ad un area desertica del basso Egitto (Tell-el-Kebir). Boll. Ist. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino, 1943-1948, **1** 13 pp. 155-183.

911.—**Travassos, L.** Relatorio da excursão do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz ao Rio Paraná (Porto Cabral), em março e abril de 1944. Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz. Rio de J. 1945 **42** 1 pp. 151-165.

912.—**Travassos, L. & Teixira de Freitas, J. F.** Relatorio da excursão do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz ao norte do estado do Espírito Santo, junto ao Parque de reserva e refúgio Sooretama, em Fevereiro e Março de 1948. Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz. Rio de J. **46** 3 1949 pp. 605-631.

Tribe, M. see Fisk, A.

913.—**Triplehorn, C. A.** A large specimen and a high embryo count for the Queen snake [*Natrix septemvittata*]. Copeia Ann Arbor 1949 1 p. 76.

914.—**Tschambers, B.** Boa constrictor eats porcupine. Herpetologica San Diego, **5** 6 1949, p. 141.

915.—**Tschambers, B.** Birth of the Australian Blue-tongued lizard, *Tiliqua scincoides* (Shaw). Herpetologica, San Diego, **5** 6 1949 pp. 141-142.

Tuchmann-Duplessis, H. see Lamotte, M.

916.—**Tung, Ti-Chou, Tung, Yu-Feng Yeh & Chang, Chih-Yeh.** Studies on the induction of ciliary polarity in amphibia. Proc. zool. Soc. London **118** 1949 pp. 1134-1179, figs.

917.—**Turbott, E. G.** Discovery of the breeding habits of *Liopelma hochstetteri* Fitzinger. Rec. Auckland Inst. Mus. 1949 **3** 6 pp. 373-376.

918.—**Tusques, J.** Action de la thyroxine sur l'appareil olfactif des têtards de *Rana esculenta*. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 3-4 1949 pp. 245-247, pl.

919.—**Tusques, J.** Action de la thyroxine sur l'appareil visuel des têtards de *Rana esculenta*. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 5-6 1949 pp. 332-334, figs.

920.—**Tusques, J.** Corrélation entre le développement des membres et le développement des structures nerveuses centrales correspondantes (axe gris médullaire, ganglions spinaux et cervelet) sous l'action de la thyroxine chez les têtards de *Rana esculenta*. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 5-6 1949 pp. 380-382, figs.

921.—**Tusques, J.** Insensibilité à la thyroxine du régénérat de nageoire caudale des têtards d'*Anoures*. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 9-10 1949 pp. 648-650, fig.

922.—**Umanski, E. A., Varshavski, B. M. & Kudokotzev, V. P.** Sensibility of tissues to X-rays. C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949. **65** 4 pp. 581-583. [in Russian.]

923.—**Umanski, E. E. & Kudokotzev, V. P.** On the regional peculiarities of the skin epithelium at the regeneration of the limb in Axolotl. C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **69** 2 1949 pp. 265-268, 4 diagr.

924.—**Underwood, G.** Scale variation in *Natrix natrix helvetica*. Brit. J. Herpetol. London 2 1949 p. 54, fig.

925.—**Underwood, G.** Notes on a hitherto unpublished Gosse illustration of Jamaican herpetology. Nat. Hist. Notes nat. Hist. Soc. Jamaica No. 39 1949 pp. 46-48, figs.

926.—**Urbani-Mistruzzi, L.** Alcuni problemi delle parabiosi studiati negli anfibi. Rend. Acc. Lincei 1949 (8) **6** 4 pp. 530-524.

927.—**Urbani-Mistruzzi, L.** Alcuni problemi delle parabiosi studiati negli anfibi. Nota 11. Rend. Acc. Lincei 1949 (8) **6** 6 pp. 759-768, figs.

928.—**Uthmöller, W.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schlangenfauna Nordost-Ostafrikas. (Tanganyika-Territory). Ergebnisse der Ostafrika-Expedition Uthmöller-Bohmann. V. A. Schlangen I. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **135** 1941 pp. 225-242.

929.—**Uthmöller, W.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schlangenfauna Nordost-Ostafrikas. Tanganyika Territory, ehem. Deutsch-Ostafrika. Ergebnisse der Ostafrika-Expedition Uthmöller-Bohmann. VII. A. Schlangen II. Teil. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **136** 1941 pp. 193-206.

930.—Uthmöller, W. Schlangen wie ich sie sah. [Not seen]. Lengerick, Westf., 1948, 126 pp. 76 pls.

Utina, I. A., *see* Levinson, L. B.

931.—Utkina, O. T. Evolutionary changes in the lining in the lungs of vertebrates, Lining of the respiratory part of the lungs of Amphibia. C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow, N.S. **68** 6 1949 pp. 1093–1095.

932.—Vaidyanathan, D. A peculiar case of venous abnormality in the common Indian frog *Rana tigrina* (Daud). Current Sci., Calcutta **18** 9 1949 pp. 345–6, fig.

933.—Valente, D. Feeding habits of some Brazilian amphibians. Bol. Fac. Filos. Cien. Let. Univ. S. Paulo zool. 1949 14 pp. 335–337.

934.—Vallée, L. Notes sur les Salamandrides de la Mayenne. Bull. Mayenne, Sci. Laval **1945** 1946 pp. 78–88, figs.

935.—Vallée, L. Étude des modalités de la différenciation sexuelle chez quelques races françaises de *Rana temporaria* L. Bull. Mayenne. Sci. Laval **1947** 1948 pp. 80–90, figs. chart.

936.—Vannini, E. Azioni feminizzanti e mascolinizzanti del desoxicorticosterone sulle gonadi di girini di "Rana dalmatina." Rend. Acc. Lincei (8) **6** 3 1949 pp. 358–364.

937.—Vannini, E. A proposito dell'origine interrenale del tessuto midollare della gonade negli Anfibi e negli Uccelli. Rend. Acc. Lincei 1949 (8) **6** 4 pp. 511–518.

Varshavski, B. M., *see* Umanski, E. A.

938.—Vasyoutotchkine, A. M. The regeneration of *musculus intermandibularis* in newts. C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow, N.S. 1949 **67** 2 pp. 401–403. [in Russian.]

Veil, C., *see* Lapicque, M.

939.—Veit, O. Über das Problem Wirbeltierkopf. Vorlesungen für Studierende der Medizin. Kempen, Niederrhein (Thomas-Verlag) 1947, 102 pp., 59 pls.

940.—Vellard, J. Resistance de quelques espèces animales au venin de serpent. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 1–2 1949 pp. 5–6.

941.—Vellard, J. Investigaciones sobre inmunidad natural contra los venenos de serpientes. Pub. Mus. Hist. nat. "Javier Prado" Zool. Lima 1 N 2 1949 pp. 1–62, pls.

942.—Vergara Sota, E. & Tapia, M. A. Influencia de los líquidos oculares y del ácido hialuronico sobre la metamorfosis del ajolote de Xochimilco (*Siredon mexicanus* Shaw). Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. nat., **10** 1–4 1949 pp. 251–261 18 figs.

943.—Villela, G. G. Ribonucleic acid in snake erythrocyte nuclei. Nature, London **164** 4172 1949 p. 667.

944.—Vilter, V. Relations synaptiques dans la rétine de la Tortue. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 11–12 1949 pp. 781–783.

Vintemberger, P. *see* Ancel, P.

945.—Vokes, H. E. Maryland Dinosaurs. Maryland Nat. Baltimore. **19** 3 1949 pp. 39–46.

946.—Volodina, Z. S. Comparative histological study of morphology and relationship of the fundamental cells in the connective tissue of Amphibia Anunra. C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow, N.S. 1949 **66** 5 pp. 937–940 figs. [in Russian.]

Volsoe, H., *see* Braestrup, F. W.

947.—Vorontzova, M. A., Liozner, L. D. & Goltzman, O. G. On preclusion of the resorption of skin of the tail in tadpoles. C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow, N.S. **68** 5 1949 pp. 965–967, fig.

948.—Voytkevitch, A. A. & Khomulko, G. V. Vegetative succession of the altered development in the living organism. J. Gen. Biol. Moscow. 1949 **10** 3 pp. 191–199.

949.—Waddington, C. H. & Goodhart, C. B. Location of absorbed carcinogens within the amphibian cell. Quart. J. micr. Sci. London **90** 2 1949 pp. 209–219.

950.—Waechter, H. Regeneration eines kleinen Stückes der ventralen Bauchwand bei erwachsenen Molchen. Arch. Entw. Mech. Org. Berlin **144** 1949 pp. 132–154, figs.

951.—Wagner, G. Die Bedeutung der Neuralleiste für die Kopfgestaltung der Amphibienlarven. Untersuchungen an Chimaeren von *Triton* und *Bombinator*. Rev. suisse zool. Genève **56** 1949 pp. 519–620, pls.

952.—Walker, W. F. Jr., A case of situs inversus viscerum in *Necturus*. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 291–292, fig.

953.—Walter, H. E. & Sayles, L. P. Biology of the Vertebrates 3rd. Ed. New York, 1949. 875 pp. pls.

954.—Walton, A. C. Parasites of the Ranidae (Amphibia), VII. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Menasha **68** 1 1949 pp. 49–54.

955.—Walton, A. C. Parasites of the Ranidae (Amphibia.). J. Parasit. Lancaster, Pa. **35** 6 (2) 1949 pp. 39–40 (Abstract).

956.—Walton, A. C. Parasites of the Ranidae (Amphibia) xv, xvi, and xvii. [Abstracts.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 pp. 628–629.

Watson, R. C., see Fankhauser, G.

957.—Webb, G. R. Notes on the coition and feeding of the blue-tailed skink. Copeia, Ann. Arbor 1949 p. 294.

958.—Wedin, B. The development of the head cavities in *Alligator mississippiensis* Daud. Acta. Univ. Lund. 1949 N. F. **45** 3 pp. 1–31, figs.

959.—Weitzel, K. IV. Ein neuer Beleg für *Anosteira crassesculpta* Harrassowitz. Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1949 **480** pp. 21–33, pl.

960.—Wellers, G. Action du cyanure de potassium sur le venin de cobra brut. Rev. canad. Biol., Montreal **8** 2 1949 pp. 139–156.

961.—Welles, S. P. & Bump, J. O. *Alzadasaurus pembertoni*, a new Elasmosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of South Dakota. J. Paleont. Menasha, Wis. **23** 5 1949 pp. 521–535.

Welles, S. P., see Camp, C. L.

962.—Werler, J. E. Eggs and young of several Texas and Mexican snakes. Herpetologica, San Diego, 1949 **5** 2 pp. 59–60.

963.—Werler, J. E. Reproduction of captive Texas and Mexican lizards. Herpetologica, San Diego, **5**, 3, 1949, pp. 67–70, photo.

964.—Wettstein, O. Die Palaeogeographie der Adria, erschlossen aus der hektigen Eidechsenverbreitung. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien. 1949 **86** pp. 201–207.

965.—Whisenhunt, M. H., Jr. An account of copulation of the Western Diamond rattlesnake. Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago, No. 49 1949 pp. 1–2.

966.—White, S. R. Some notes on the netted dragon lizard (*Amphibolurus reticulatus*). West Aust. Nat. Perth **1** 8 1949 pp. 157–161, photos.

Whitehead, R. W., see McCallin, P. F.

967.—Wickbom, T. Further cytological studies on Anura and Urodela. Hereditas, Lund **35** 1 1949 pp. 33–48, figs.

968.—Wickbom, T. A new list of chromosome numbers in Anura. Hereditas, Lund **35** 2 1949 pp. 242–245.

969.—Wickbom, T. The time factor of chromosome spiralization. Hereditas, Lund **35** 2 1949 pp. 245–248.

970.—Wiebers, J. E., Blue, B., & Hiestand W. A. Vagal tonicity in the turtle. [Abstract.] Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 **105** 3 pp. 616–617.

971.—Wieman, H. L. An introduction to Vertebrate Embryology, New York (McGraw Hill), 2nd. Ed., 1949, 412 pp., 247 figs.

972.—Wigger, H. Untersuchungen über den Vitamin-A-Haushalt in Retina und Pigmentepithel von *Rana temporaria* unter dem Einfluss von Licht und Dunkelheit. Remane and others, Verh. Deuts. Zool. in Kiel 1948, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 441–454, 8 figs.

Wilbur, K. M., see Anderson, N. G.

Wilbur, K. M., see Wingfield, R. T.

973.—Wilburg, J. The mineral structure of the Renal Epithelium of the edible frog (*Rana esculenta* L.), investigated during the annual cycle. C. R. Acad. Cracovie 1949 Nos. 6–7 p 9.

974.—Wilson, J. A. Copes types of fossil reptiles in the Collection of the Bureau of Economic Geology, The University of Texas. *J. Paleont.* Menasha, Wis. **24** 1 1950 pp. 113–115.

975.—Wilson, L. W. & Friddle, S. The red-bellied turtle in west Virginia. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 292.

976.—Wingfield, R. T. & Wilbur, K. M. The effects of electrolytes and sugars on the erythrocytes of the turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **96** 1 1949 pp. 9–16, figs.

977.—Witschi, E. The larval ear of the frog and its transformation during metamorphosis. *Z. Naturf. Wiesbaden* **4b** 4 1949 pp. 230–242, figs. coloured.

978.—Woellwarth, C. V. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Situs inversus bei Amphibien. *Naturwissenschaften*, Berlin 1949 **36** 2 pp. 59–60.

979.—Wojtusiak, R. J. & Mlynarski, M. Badania nad widzialnością podczerwieni a zwierzg. II. Dalsze doswiadczenia nad zółwiami wodnymi. Investigations on the vision of infrared in animals 11. Further experiments in water tortoises. *Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie* **1949** BII 1–3 pp. 95–120, graphs.

980.—Wojtusiak, R. J. & Mlynarski, M. Investigations on infra-red vision in animals. 11. Further experiments on water tortoises. *C. R. Acad. Cracovie* **1949** 3–5 pp. 16–17, (Summary.)

981.—Wood, J. T. Observations on *Natrix septemvittata* (Say) in south western Ohio. *Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame* 1949 **42** 3 pp. 744–750.

982.—Wood, J. T. *Eurycea bislineata wilderae* Dunn. *Herpetologica San Diego*, **5** 3 1949 pp. 61–62.

Woodbury, J. W., see Ling, G.

983.—Woodson, W. D. Diseases of *Heloderma*. *Herpetologica, San Diego*, **5** 4 1949 p. 91.

984.—Woodson, W. D. Summary of *Heloderma*'s food habits. *Herpetologica, San Diego*, **5** 4 1949 pp. 91–92.

985.—Woodson, W. D. Gila Monster in California? *Herpetologica San Diego*, **5** 6 1949 p. 151.

986.—Worden, A. N. The U.F.A.W. Handbook on the care and management of laboratory animals. [Reptiles & amphibians, pp. 244–261 & 279.] London, 1949 368 pp., figs. & pls. 1949.

987.—Wright, A. H. Scientific and popular writers on American snakes (1517–1944). A check list and short biography. *Herpetologica, San Diego*, **5** Suppl. 1 1949 pp. 1–55.

988.—Wright, A. H. & Wright, A. A. Handbook of frogs and toads of the United States and Canada. 3rd. Edition. [Not seen]. Comstock Pub. Co., New York, 1949, 640 pp. 126 pls. 7 figs. 37 maps.

989.—Wright, E. B. & Taylor, R. E. The comparative actions of dihydro- β -erythroidin and D-tubocurarine in the frog. *J. cell. comp. Physiol. Philad.* 1949 **34** 3 pp. 327–350 figs.

990.—Wright, P. A. Effect of blood serum from hypophysectomized frogs, *Rana pipiens*, on ovulation in vitro. [Abstract]. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 1949 **105** 3 pp. 560–561.

991.—Wylie, F. H. Sound made by *Gerrhonotus*. *Herpetologica, San Diego*, 1949, **5**, 2, p. 44.

992.—Zacchei, A. M. I centri tegmentali rombencefalici delle larve dei Bufonidi in relazione all' assenza dell' apparato mauthneriano. *Rend. Acc. Lincei* 1949 (8) **7** 1–4 pp. 150–153, figs.

993.—Zalokar, M. Vpliv toploste na regeneracijo očesne leče pri planinskem pupku. [L'influence de la température sur la régénération du cristallin chez *Triton alpestris*.] *Razpr. Slovensk. Akad. Zuan. Umetn. Ljubljani* **4** 1949 pp. 85–87. [Résumé in French.]

994.—Zbyszewski, G. Les ossements d'*Omosaurus* découverts près de Baleal (Peniche). *Comm. Serv. géol. Portugal* **27** 1946 pp. 135–144.

995.—Zeuthen, E. Oxygen consumption during mitosis, experiments on fertilized eggs of marine animals. *Amer. Nat.* 1949 **83** 813 pp. 303–322.

996.—**Zia-ud-Din, K.** Spermatogenesis of tortoise. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 **33rd** 3 p. 117 [Abstract.]

997.—**Zippelius, H.-M.** Untersuchungen über das Balzverhalten heimischer Molche. Remane and others, Verh. Dents. Zool. in Kiel 1948 Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949, pp. 127–130.

998.—**Zobairi, A. R. K. & Seshachar, B. R.** A study of the histology and cytology of the skin of Gymnophiona. Part I. The epidermis (Abstract). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1946 **32nd** 3 pp. 96–97.

999.—**Zuber, M.** Note préliminaire sur la cytologie du lobe antérieur de l'hypophyse du Crapaud (*Bufo vulgaris*) Arch. Sci. Genève **22** 1949 pp. 377–381.

1000.—**Zweifel, R. G.** Comparison of food habits of *Ensatina escholtzii* and *Aneides lugubris*. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 285–287.

1001.—**Zweifel, R. G.** Ovoviparity of *Sceloporus jarrovii jarrovii*. Herpetologica, San Diego, **56** 1949 p. 152.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX

GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

Text books, General Works:—The Vertebrate body, ROMER, A. S. **738**.—Biology of the Vertebrates, WALTER & SAYLES **953**.—General Natural History book, SCHOENMANN. **771**.—Classification of animals, NAVARRO CANDIDO **630**.—Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology, WIEMAN **971**.—Radioactive indicators, PROSSER **706**.—Chromosomes of Vertebrates, MATTHEY **571**.—Monograph on the evolution of the forebrain, SCHEPERS **766**.—The Vertebrate skull, VEIT **939**.—Vertebrate fauna of C. France, CANTUEL. **136**.—General Natural History of Denmark, BRAESTRUP **105**.—Vertebrates of Madeira, SARMENTO **761**.—High Jungle (Venezuelan Andes) BEEBE **68**.—Notes on unpublished Philip Gosse illustrations, UNDERWOOD **925**.—A naturalist in Sarawak, BANKS **53**.—Some vertebrate animals of Ceylon; pictorial atlas, some description, charts of reptiles, DERANIYAGALA **215**.—Ivory Coast snakes (general interest), PAULIAN **678**.—Popular book on snakes, MORRIS **612**.—Methods of collecting and preserving vertebrate animals, ANDERSON **21**.—Palaeozoic Urodeoloidea. HUENE, F. von **417**.—Remarks on von Huene's latest Classification, Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia, KUHN, O. **490**.

History:—Review of German science, 1939–46, HELLMICH **362**.—Ohio early natural history, MAHR **556**.

Biography:—Short biographies of writers on American snakes (1517–1944), WRIGHT, A. H. **987**.—Remarks on P. H. Gosse, and coloured plate, MURRAY **628**.

Bibliography:—Sound transmitting apparatus in salamanders. HILTON **375**.—Sea turtles, classified and annotated, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. **430**.—Of writers on American snakes, WRIGHT, A. H. **987**.—Of P. H. Gosse, MURRAY **628**.—Early printed illustration of rattlesnakes, KLAUBER **470**.—Of Mosasaurs. LEONARDI, P. **512**.—Herpetology of Japan, GANS **307**.—Short bibliography and remarks, SMITH, H. M. **815**.—CAMP, WELLS, & GREEN **132**.

Taxonomy.—Fossil Reptiles, HUENE, F. von **418**.—Upper Liassic Plesiosaurs discussed, HUENE, F. von **421**.—Of Tetrapods, HUENE, F. von **425**.—Meaning of "occupancy" and "validity", SMITH, H. M. **817**.

Museums: Collections.—S & C. American snakes in Institut roy des Sci. nat. Belgique, Bruxelles, LAURENT **502**.—Anomodonts from Ruhuhu (Africa) in Tübingen University, HUENE, F. von **401**.—List of Permian amphibia from New Mexico in University of California Palaeontological Museum, LANGSTON, W., Jr. **498**.—West Virginia Biological Survey, herpetological collections, GREEN **328**.—Reptiles and amphibians from N. Territory, Australia in Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard, LOVERIDGE **538**.—Museum of Comparative Zoology,

Harvard, Indian Peninsula reptiles, CONSTABLE 171.—Brigham Young University, TANNER, V. M. 891.—Amphibian types in the Auckland Museum, POWELL 704.—New exhibit of *†Placodus*, HUENE, F. VON 420.—Report on reptiles collected by J. M. Shaffer from the Keokuk area, Iowa, 1863–1895, GOODMAN 316.—Prospects for future collecting of fossil Reptiles, HUENE, F. VON 414.

Zoological Gardens.—Philadelphia Zool. Gdns. longevity records of reptiles and amphibians, CONANT & HUDSON 170.

Vernacular Names.—CONANT 169.—Some vertebrate animals of Ceylon, DERANIYAGALA 215.—General natural history work, SCHOENMANN 771.—Venomous animals of Argentine, ABALOS 1.—Reptiles and amphibians of Snowdonia, NORTH 659.—Oregon reptiles and amphibians, GORDON, K. 317.—Missouri reptiles and amphibians, OWENS 664.—Amphibians and reptiles of Wyoming, BAXTER 65.—Vancouver Id., reptiles and amphibians, HARDY 352.—Santa Barbara salamanders IRWIN 431.—Salamanders of France (Mayenne), VALLÉE 934.—Lizards of Auvergne, S.W. France, PERREAU 686.—Texan names for *Gerrhonotus liocephalus infernalis*, FLURY 284.—Rattlesnakes, KLAUBER 472.—Texas snakes, CURTIS, L. 193.—Colombian snakes, DANIEL 205.—Australian snakes (English names), MACKAY 551.—Nigerian snakes, STONES 867.—Gold Coast snakes, English names, CANSDALE, 133, 135.—Chelonians, KREFFT 487.—Testudines of Ecuador, ORCES 662.

Folklore : Beliefs.—Snakes and religion in Melanesia, RITTER 730.—BRELAND 108.—Nigerian non-existent animals, ROSEVEAR 742.

Food for Man.—Use in French Guinea, PORTÉRES 703.—*Ptyas mucosus*, ROY 751.—Sea-snakes used as food in Phillipines, HERRE & RABOR 367.—Turtles of Tennessee, economics; dressing of meat, cooking, SCHOFFMAN 772.

STRUCTURE including HISTOLOGY

General.—The vertebrate body, ROMER, A. S. 738.—Biology of the Vertebrates. WALTER & SAYLES 953.—General natural history, SCHOENMANN 771.—The snout of *Varanus* BELLAIRES 70.

Melanophores:—Colour constancy in turtle, *Anyda spinifera hartwegi*, SMITH, H. M., NIXON & MINTON 825.

Integument.—MAZZI 578.—Skin of Gymnophiona, ZOBAIRI & SESHACHAR 998.—Skin of Axolotl, GERSCH 309.—Examination of skin mucous of *Amblystoma mexicanum*, REYMANN 726.—Of *Rana esculenta*, GUARDABASSI & SACERDOTE 337.—Modification of extoderm in *Sphenodon*, FISK 275.—Skin of *Typhlops braminus*, PETIT & SCHACHTER 691.

Osteology.—Anterior brain-case in reptiles, BELLAIRES 71.—Humerus in vertebrates, GREGORY 329.—Vertebrate skull, VEIT 939.—Development of Anuran vertebral column, HODLER 380.—Structure and development of sacral ribs and urostyle in amphibians HODLER 381.—Appendicular skeleton of *Amphiuma tridactylum* and *means*, figs., STOUDEMAYER 870.—Caudal vertebrae in *Triturus viridescens*, MOMENT 605.—Skull of *Ranodon sibiricus*, fig., STADTMÜLLER 854.—Skull of *Bufo regularis*, SEDRA 781.—Inner ear of *Xenopus laevis*, PATERSON 677.—Left humeri of fossil reptiles, figured, HUENE, F. VON 411.—Stapes of *†Stahleckeria*, HUENE, F. VON 424.—Osteology of *†Placodus* and the Nothosaurs, HUENE, F. VON 406.—The right femur of *†Theromorphs*, HUENE, F. VON 407.—Upper Liassic Plesiosaur coracoids figd., HUENE, F. VON 421.—Cranial region of Ichthyosaurs, HUENE, F. VON 423.—Osteology of the Permian Reptile *Mesosaurus*, HUENE, F. VON 398.—Skull of *Hemidactylus flaviviridis*, figs., MAHENDRA 555.—The postcranial osteology of *Uromastyx aegyptia* figs., EL-TOUBI 254.—Anatomy of tail of *Varanus monitor*, figs., ALI 7.—The snout of *Varanus*, BELLAIRES 70.—Orbital cartilages in snakes, BELLAIRES 73.—Skull of *Typhlops delalandii*,

figs., SMIT 810.—Maxillary movement of *Xenodon merremii*, ANTHONY & SERRA 32.—Development of vertebral column in crocodilia, MOOKERJEE & BHATTACHARYA 608.

Dentition.—†Curvature and structure of *Pliosaurus* teeth, GROSS, C. 334.—†Teeth of Ichthyosaurs, BESMER, A. 79.—Teeth structure in Amphibia, MIKHAYLOVA 590.—Maxillary movement in *Xenodon merremii*, ANTHONY & SERRA 32.—Teeth of Crocodilia, SCHMIDT, W. J. 767.

Myology.—KRÜGER 489.—Amphibia, GÜNTHER 342.—Structure of the smooth muscular tissue in Amphibia, SHESTOPALOVA 793.—Origin of segmental musculature of tail of axolotl, FORD 288.—*Ambystoma mexicanum* during metamorphosis, PAUTSCH 679.—*Rana esculenta* muscle fibre, FERNANDEZ-GALIANO 268.—On the regeneration of the striated muscles of the lymphatic heart in *Rana temporaria* after injury, SUTULOV 880.—Structure of the striated muscle in the lymphatic heart of *Rana temporaria*, SUTULOV 881.—Comparative histology of connective tissue in *Rana temporaria*, VOLODINA 946.—The ligaments in reptiles, MATHIS 570.—Anatomy of tail of *Varanus monitor*, figs., ALI 7.—Skull of *Typhlops delalandii*, figs., SMIT 810.—

Circulatory System.—DUSTIN 240, 241.—Comparative anatomy of aortic arches of the Urodeles and their relation to respiration and degree of metamorphosis, figs., BAKER 45.—Aortic arches in relation to metamorphosis and respiration in Urodeles, BAKER 46.—Aortic arches and associated arteries of Caudate amphibia, DARNELL 207.—Cardio-vascular system of *Typhlonectes c. compressicaua*, SAWAYA 764.—Fifth arterial arch in *Rana temporaria*, EALES 242.—Presence of a *sinus pulmonalis* in the heart of *Rana tigrina*, SHARMA 788.—Venous abnormality in a *Rana tigrina*, VAIDYANATHAN 932.—Vacuoles in *Rana esculenta* erythrocytes, PIGON 696.—Cardiac cartilage observed in anura, *Microhyla*, NEUHAUS 648.—Vascular adaptations in *Hydratra erythraea*, CHAMPY & DEMAY

151.—Development in *Xenopus laevis*, MILLARD 591.—Vascularization in reptile brains, CRAIGIE 182.—Blood survey of some American reptiles, RYERSON 757.—The snout of *Varanus*, BELLAIRS 70.—Of *Hydrophis caeruleus*, figs., BAL & NAWATHE 47, 48.—Pulmonary artery in some *Viperidae*, BRONGERSMA 113.—Lymph-glands observed in neural space of vertebral column in snakes, SOOD 838.—Intra-neural arterial supply in snakes, SOOD 839.

Body Cavity.—Anatomy of *Lapemis hardwickei*, BERGMAN 77.

Alimentary System.—Axolotl, SCHNEIDER 769.—Liver of *Rana esculenta*, fatty metamorphosis, ACKERMANN 3.

Respiratory System.—Comparative anatomy of the aortic arches of the Urodeles and relation to respiration, BAKER 45.—Methods of respiration of the Urodeles, BAKER 46.—Tracheal lung of *Typhlonectes compressicaua*, GRINKRAUT 330.—*Typhlonectes compressicaua*, SAWAYA 764.—Pulmonary epithelium in tissue culture of *Triturus*, DANES 203.—Investigations on the structure of lung in *Rana temporaria*, UTKINA 931.—Pulmonary artery in some *Viperidae*, BRONGERSMA 113.

Voice Apparatus.—The larynx, NEGUS 631.

Nervous System.—BISHOP, A. S. 87.—FISCHER & LECOMTE 274.—Monograph on the fore-brain, SCHEPERS 766.—Pre-chordal plaque in amphibia, DALCQ 196.—In amphibians, KREHT 488.—Morphological and physioecological observations on Mauthner cell in amphibia, STEFANELLI 860, 861.—Preliminary data on function of the parapysis cerebri in *Urodea*, KAPPERS 454.—*Hypogeophis rostratus*, KOZLIK 485.—Delayed denervation and regeneration in *Ambystoma*, BUTLER & SCHOTTÉ 127.—*Ambystoma punctatum*, DELORENZI 211.—*Systemata longitudinali medioli* of the brain and spinal column in *Triton* and *Ambystoma*, LEGHISSE 508.—Neural crest in head of amphibian larvae,

Triton and *Bombinator*, WAGNER 951.—Motor cells of *Rana esculenta*, NEMEC 646.—Observation on Bufonid larva and absence of Mauther cell, ZACCHEI 992.—Brain of *Bufo vulgaris*, BORGHESE 97.—Vascularization of reptile brain, CRAIGIE 182.—Of *Hemidactylus flaviviridis*, MAHENDRA 554.—The snout of *Varanus*, BELLAIRS 70.

Excretory System.—Location of glycogen in amphibian kidney, LISON 531.—Renal epithelium of *Rana esculenta*, WILBURG 973.

Reproductive System.—Ovary of amphibia, KELLER 457.—Gonads of *Rana nigromaculata*, KAWAMURA, 456.—*Nectophrynoidea occidentalis*, ♂♀, ANGEL, F. & LAMOTTE, M. 30.—Gonads of *Nectophrynoidea occidentalis*, LAMOTTE & TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS 495.

Genitalia.—Genital glands of Urodeles with normal and disturbed development, KLEINSCHMIDT 475.—The winter testis in *Rana pipiens*, JOEL, D'ANGELO & CHARIPPER 441.—*Nectophrynoidea occidentalis*, ANGEL, F. & LAMOTTE, M. 30.—Observations on genital apparatus of the *Typhlopidae*, figs., GUIBE 341.

Glands.—The snout of *Varanus*, BELLAIRS 70.

Endocrine Glands.—Thyroid gland in *Rana pipiens*, JOEL, D'ANGELO & CHARIPPER 441.—Hypophysis of *Bufo arenarium*, HOUSSAY 394.—Sex hormones in *Discoglossus pictus*, GALLIEN 303.—Histology of adrenal gland in *Gerrhonotus multicarinatus*, RETZLAFF 725.—Thyroid in *Seps chalcides*, DORELLO 227.

Sense Organs.—Significance of the otocyst "Plurilobulaire" in amphibia, FAUTREZ 263.—Development of sensory cheek lines in amphibia and fishes, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 387.—Smell and brain influence in *Triton alpestris* larva, ALVERDES 15.—Jacobson organ in *Varanus*, BELLAIRS 70.—Development of the inner ear of *Xenopus laevis*, PATERSON 677.—Larval ear of the frog, WITSCHI 977.—Structure of membrana tympani,

FILOGAMO 269.—Pineal body in *Calotes versicolor*, TIWARI 907.—Parietal eye in *Trachysaurus rugosus*, SIMPSON 802.—Eye of *Rana temporaria*, BIRUKOW 84.—Mechanisms of *Rana* eyelid, AYER 39.—Structure of iris in frog, KOLOSS 484.

Special Structures.—Caruncles and egg-teeth in reptiles and frogs, DE BEER 209.—Sound-transmitting apparatus in salamanders, HILTON 375.—Vocal organs of *Hemidactylus flaviviridis*, MAHENDRA 552.

Teratology.—Axolotl, SCHNEIDER 769.—Importance of natural and artificial stimulus, PERRI 688.—Super-numerary hind-limb, MONCHARMONT 607.—Kyphosis in turtles, NIXON & SMITH, H. M. 654.—Parabiotic amphibian larvae, URBAN-MISTRUZZI 926, 927.—Various anomalies of *Bufo bufo* population, ROSTAND 749.—*Xenodon merremii* with fractured quadrate, SERRA & ANTHONY 785.—Bi-cephalous snake [*Bothrops atrox*], DANIEL 204.—*Rana tigrina*, with abnormal eye, SOOD 840.—Venous abnormality in a *Rana tigrina*, VAIDYANATHAN 932.—A case of situs inversus viscerum, in *Necturus m. maculosus*, WALKER 952.—An ectopic egg in *Coluber*, MINTON, S. A. 596.—Reproductive organs of *Bufo melanostictus*, RUDRA 753.—Polymerism in ♀ *Rana tigrina*, SINGH 805.—Polydactylism in *Rana esculenta* in *Bufo bufo*, ROSTAND 745, 748.

Bio-Chemistry.—Amphibian eggs, BRACHET 102.—Constituents of toad venoms, DEULOFEU 218.—Biochemical data of the muscle's fibre in frog, IVANOV & AGOL 432.—Vitamin C in kidney and suprarenal capsule in *Lacerta viridis*, KNAB 479.—Apyrases in frog tissues, LIPSHITZ & FRANKS 529.—Nitrogenous excretion of tortoises, MOYLE 615.—Ribonucleic acid in snake erythrocyte nuclei, VILLELA 943.—Mineral structure of the renal epithelium of *Rana esculenta*, WILBURG 973.

Laboratory Technique.—Method of studying aortic arches in the Urodeles, BAKER 45.—Injections of circulatory systems of caudate amphibia, DARNELL 207.—Colour pre-

servation by modified Hochstetter's method, DOURADO 229.—Demonstrating amphibian cleavages in dry mounts, JOHNSON, M. W. 443.—Location of glycogen in amphibian kidney, LISON 531.—Cultivation *in vitro* of various amphibian tissues, PRESTON 705.—Method of uncovering pneumogastric in frogs, RIPPLINGER 729.

Cytology.—Of amphibian eggs, BRACHET 102.—DALCQ, PASTEELS & FAUTREZ 198.—LISON 530.—MAZZI 576.—MAZZI & PIERI 579.—SENTEIN 783.—*Rana esculenta*, COLOMBO 165.—Embryos of amphibia, COLOMBO 166.—*Triturus* pulmonary epithelium in tissue culture, DANES 203.—Modification of the ectoderm in *Sphenodon*, FISK 275.—Mitosis in living cell of amphibian tissue cultures, HUGHES & PRESTON 426.—Preliminary data on function of the paraphysis cerebri in *Urodela*, KAPPERS 454.—Structure of neurosecretory cells in *Bufo* and *Bombina*, LEVINSON & UTINA 517.—Formation of neurosecretion in the cells of Bufonidae, LEVINSON & UTINA 518.—Blood of Alligator, LIEBERMAN & CHARIPPER 522.—Leucocytes in regenerating limbs of *Triturus*, LIEBMAN 523.—Reticulo-endothelium elements in frogs, LISON & SMULDERS 532.—Action of histamine on reticulo-endothelium system of frogs, LISON & SMULDERS 533.—Lymphocyte and epithelium in oesophagus of *Rana*, MÄRK 565.—Hypophysis of *Triton cristata*, MAZZI & PIERI 578.—Motor cells of *Rana esculenta*, NEMEC 646.—The "Keimbahn" problem, NIEUWKOOP 653.—Head epithelium of *Lacerta*, PETERS 689.—Vacuoles in red blood cells of *Rana esculenta*, PIGOŃ 696.—Blood of some American reptiles, RYERSON 757.—Corpus luteum in *Cerberus rhyncops* SAMEUL 759.—Kidney tubules of *Leptodactylus pentadactylus*, SCHREIBER & MELUCCI 773.—*Triturus helveticus*, SENSTEIN 784.—Nucleolus of Apodan sertoli cell, SESHACHAR & SRINATH 786.—Cytological changes of the adrenals of *Rana esculenta* after hypophysectomy, SLUITER, MIGHORST, OORDT 808.—"Golgi Apparatus" WADDINGTON & GOODHART 949.—The blastocoel fluid in amphibian gastrulation,

STABLEFORD 852.—Desoxypentose nucleic acid content in *Amblystoma*, SWIFT 884.—Cytological studies on Anura and Urodela; chromosome numbers, morphology, WICKBOM 967.—A new list of chromosome numbers in Anura, WICKBOM 968.—Spermatogenesis of tortoise, ZIA-UD-DIN 996.—Epidermis of Gymnophiona, ZOBAIRI & SESHACHAR 998.—*Bufo vulgaris*, ZUBER 999.

PHYSIOLOGY

Text-Books : General Works.—Terminology indicative of sex-phenomena, GALGANO 300.—Handbook on care and management of laboratory animals; historical note, law, general principles, &c., HUME 427.—General natural history, SCHOENMANN 771.

Nutrition and Digestion.—Nutrition and effect on reproduction, MASON 569.

Circulation.—BEIN 69.—Comparative anatomy of the aortic arches of the Urodeles and relation to respiration and degree of metamorphosis, figs., BAKER 45.—Chronaxy of amphibian heart, LAPICQUE & VEIL 499.—Heat absorptive function of dorsal sail of fossil reptile *Dimetrodon*, RODBARD, S. 783.

Osmotic Relations : Water Balance.—Study of *Rana pipiens*, ANGERER 31.—Effect of pituitin on water balance in *Bufo regularis*, EWER 260.

Respiration.—Comparative anatomy of the aortic arches of the Urodeles and their relation to respiration, figs., BAKER 45.—Respiratory metabolism in lizards and amphibia, COOK 172.—Sea turtles, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.—In embryos of *Rana esculenta*, LATNIK-VETULANI 501.—Aquatic respiration in *Sternotherus odoratus*, Root 741.—Oxygen consumption in mitosis, ZEUTHEN 995.

Nervous System.—FISCHER & LE-COMTE 274.—Labyrinth and head ganglion in *Triton* and *Bombinator*, ANDRES, G. 23.—Dual action of carbamates, CRESCITELLI 185.—Tem-

perature differentiation of the dual action of amyl carbamate in frogs, CRESCITELLI 186.—Interaction of dilute amyl carbamate and certain cations on resting potential of frog nerve, CRESCITELLI 187.—Responses of *Ambystoma* larvae with the mid-brain replaced by a supernumerary medulla, DETWILER 216.—*Triturus taeniatus*, FAUTREZ 264.—Nerve sheath as diffusion barrier, amphibia, FENG & LIU 265.—Nerve sheath, &c., &c., FENG & LIU 266.—Effect of compression on isolated nerves of *Rana*, INFANTELLINA 429.—Preliminary data on function of the parapysis in *Urodela*, KAPPERS 454.—In amphibian, KREHT 488.—Development of fiber tracts in brain of *Ambystoma* experiment, PIATT, 694.—Sciatic nerve of frogs in different stages, SCHUCHARDT 775.—Nervous system and regeneration, SINGER & EGLOFF 804.—Physiological observations on Mauthner cell in amphibians, STEFANELLI 860.—Nerve conductors in *Emys orbicularis* eye, VILTER 944.—Mauthner cell in stages of *Bufo* larva, ZACCHEI 992.

Senses.—Smell and brain influence in *Triton alpestris* larva, ALVERDES 15.—Labyrinth and head ganglion in *Triton* and *Bombinator*, ANDRES, G. 23.—Colour discrimination ability in chelonians, BARTKOWIAK 58.—Eye of *Rana temporaria*, BIRUKOW 83.—Vision of *Rana temporaria*, BIRUKOW 84.—Significance of the otocyst "Plurilobulaire" in amphibia, FAUTREZ 263.—Action potential study of taste response in *Bufo marinus*, FORBES, ABBOTT & HAMRE 287.—Influence of moulting on colour-discrimination in *Natrix*, GRODZINSKA 332.—Sound-transmitting apparatus in salamanders, HILTON 375.—Vertical position of pupil in snakes, MUNRO 623.—Response of alligator to musical frequencies, MURNIN & QUARANTA 627.—Visual discrimination of *Testudo vicina*, QUARANTA & EVANS 711.—Colour discrimination of *Lacerta agilis*, SWIEZAWSKI 882.—Action of thyroxine on olfactory system in *Rana esculenta* larvae, TUSQUES 918.—Action of thyroxine on ocular system of *Rana esculenta*

larva, TUSQUES 919.—Nerve conductors in *Emys orbicularis* eye, VILTER 944.—Colour discrimination of tortoises, WOJTUSIAK & MLYNARSKI 979.

Lateral Line.—Function, DAGET 195.—Study of sense cells of lateral line organs in amphibian tadpoles, SPEIDEL 848.

Endocrine Glands.—Effect of thymus on larval growth, HAMMAR 349.—Hypophysial functions in *Bufo arenarum*, HOUSSAY 394.

Secretion.—†Coprolices of Triassic Amphibia and Reptiles, RUSCONI, C. 755.

Hormones.—Effect on callosities of batrachians, CHAMPY & DEMAY 152.—Artificial fertilization of *Xenopus laevis*, CRÉZÉ 190.—Influence of sex-hormones on venom of cobra, DOSSENA 228.—Effect of thiourea on the thyroid gland of *Rana pipiens*, JOEL, D'ANGELO & CHARIPPER 441.—Sex hormone response of the hemipenis of *Eumeces fasciatus* as reflected by organ weights, REYNOLDS 727.

Growth.—Effect of thymus on larval growth, HAMMAR 349.—†Growth patterns in *Ceratopsia* [Dinosauria], LULL, R. S. & GRAY, S. W. 541.—Caudal vertebrae in *Triturus viridescens*, MOMENT 605.

Regeneration.—PAPILIAN & PREDA 668.—Delayed denervation and regeneration in limbs of *Ambystoma*, BUTLER & SCHOTTE 127.—Limb regeneration in *Triturus viridescens* as affected by lethal doses of radioactive phosphorus, DENT 212.—Effect of thiourea on tail and thyroid activity in *Rana* tadpoles, GHIDONI 311.—Regeneration of eye in amphibia, JOLLY 445.—Regenerated tissues, LECAMP 503.—Influence of thyroid on *Alytes obstetricans*, LECAMP 504.—The leucocytes in regenerating limbs of *Triturus*, LIEBMAN 523.—*Triton alpestris*, effect of Röntgen-rays, LUTHER 542.—The role of skeleton in regeneration of limbs in Amphibia, POLESHAYEV 698.—Regeneration of the radiografted limb of Axolotl,

covered with normal skin, SIDOROVA, 798.—Relation between nerve and epidermis important for regenerative process, SINGER 803.—Effect of limited nerve quantities on regeneration, SINGER & EGLOFF 804.—Cranial nerve root in amphibians, SPERRY & MINER 851.—Regeneration of neural portion of retina from pigment cells in *Triturus v. viridescens* eyes, STONE 866.—Relation of nervous system and regeneration of Axolotl, STRIGANOVA 871.—Investigations of the conditions of regeneration in Axolotl, STRIGANOVA 872.—Beryllium inhibition of regeneration of *Ambystoma opacum* larvae, THORNTON 904.—Effect of thyroxine on amphibian tails, TUSGUES 921.—Regeneration of the mandibular muscles in newt, VAS-YOUTOTCHKIN 938.—Ventral body wall of *Triton*, WAECHTER 950.—Influence of temperature, ZALOKAR 993.

General Metabolism.—Amphibian eggs, BRACHET 102.—Respiratory, COOK 172.—Metabolism of neural crest cells, FLICKINGER 282.—Studies in protein metabolism in *Hyla regilla* embryos, FRIEDBERG & EAKIN 296.—Membrane potential and metabolism of muscle fibres, LING & GERARD 527.—Oxygen consumption in *Xenopus laevis* larva, SOBELS 836.—Oxygen consumption in mitosis, ZEUTHEN 995.

Bio-Chemistry.—LECOMTE 505.—Liver of frogs, ACKERMANN 3.—Relation of alkaline phosphatase with nucleic acids in femal germinal tissues, BATTAGLIA 64.—Effect of heat on gastrula of Axolotl, BRACHET 101.—Preparation of adenosine triphosphate from Bull-frogs DEY, FRIEDMANN & SIVARAMAN, 219.—Study in protein metabolism in *Hyla regilla* embryos, FRIEDBERG & EAKIN 296.—Glycerophosphatases in frog kidney, KING, T. J. & NIGRELLI 462, 463.—Apyrases in frog tissues, LIPSHITZ & FRANK 529.—Carotenoids and vitamin A in the frog, MORTON & ROSEN 614.—Amphibian cells "Golgi Apparatus", WAD-DINGTON & GOODHART 949.

Coloration.—Labile pigmentation in *Proteus anguineus*, BEATTY 67.—Inhibition of melanophore migration in white Axolotl, DALTON 200.—Oxygen consumption of successive phases of pigment cell development, FLICKINGER 282.—Pigmentary response of *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* to temperature, light, &c., MAHENDRA 553.—Investigations on the origin of pigment in white and black Axolotl, PUKHALSKAIA 708.—Melanophores and their role in development of colour patterns, RAWLES 719.—Pattern in turtle, *Amyda spinifera hartwegi*, SMITH, H. M., NIXON & MINTON 825.

Muscular Activity.—Action of temperature on frog muscle, GODEAUX 313.—"Spitting" mechanism of cobras, HORTON 393.—Intrafusal motor innervation of the muscle spindle of frogs, KATZ 455.—Normal membrane potential of frog sartorius fibers, LING & GERARD 525.—Striated muscle fibre, LING & GERARD 526.—Membrane potential and metabolism of muscle fibres, LING & GERARD 527.—

Electrical Phenomena.—Study of electric phenomena in living tissues, frog and salamander, KELLER 458.

Effects of Environment.—GUARDABASSI & SACERDOTE 338.—Bilateral symmetry in eggs of *Rana fusca*, ANCEL & VINTERBERGER 17, 18.—Breeding activity of amphibians in relation to recorded temperatures, BAXTER 66.—Temperature and antibody production, BISSET 89.—Thermoregulation and preferred body temperature in species of *Sceloporus*, BOGERT 94.—Thermoregulation in reptiles, a factor in evolution, BOGERT 95.—Specific adaptations to the different grades of atmospheric moisture in Amphibia Anura in Voronesh (Russia), DINESMAN 223.—Effect of light and ultra-violet rays on development and growth of *Rana temporaria* larvae, DOETSCH 225.—Action of temperature on frog muscle, GODEAUX 313.—Effect of temperature on nucleus growth in amphibian larva, HERTWIG 370.—Temperature on membrane potential of frog muscle fibres, LING & WOODBURY 528.—

Pigmentary response to temperature, light etc. in *Hemidactylus flaviviridis*, MAHENDRA 553.—Effects of pressure on cleavage in *Rana pipiens* eggs, MARSLAND & JAFFEE 567.—Effect of heat on lizards, MARX & KAYSER 568.—Thermic changes and ice formation in frogs in low temperature, MATZKO & SHMEYDO 572.—Observations on the vital functions of *Rana temporaria* in temperature below freezing point, MATZKO & SELIVANOVA 573.—Effect of extreme heat on *Triturus cristatus*, MAZZI 575.—Effect of extreme heat on sexual cycle of *Triturus cristatus*, MAZZI & GALZANO 577.—Effect of temperature and fasting on *Triturus cristatus*, MAZZI & PIERI 579.—Effect of salts on *Triturus vulgaris* & *T. helvetica* larva, RÖHRS 735.—Influence of temperature on absorption of colorants by muscular tissue, ROMANOV 737.—Conservation of ovules of *Rana temporaria* in low temperatures, ROSTAND 746.—Effect of DDT on functional development of *Rana pipiens* larvae, SCHREIMAN & RUGH 774.—Effect of different temperatures on development of some amphibians, TAMINI 889.—Influence of temperature on regeneration, ZALOKAR 993.

Hibernation.—Experiments on temperature toleration in *Thamnophis radix*, BAILEY 44.

Experimental Studies.—CHISTONI & SCARINCI 158.—DALCQ & MINGANTI 197.—MANGOLD 563.—MAZZI & PIERI, 579.—MÜHLPFORDT 616.—PARDINI 670.—SPADOLINI 844, 845.—TOIVONEN 908.—WOELLWARTH 978.—Natural and induced heteroploidy in *Triturus*, COSTELLO 179.—Depigmentation of *Rana* tadpoles, BLACKSTAD 90.—Striated muscle of frogs, BALCQ, LECOMTE & HERVE 49.—Centrifugation of *Rana fusca* eggs, ANCEL & VINTEMBERGER 19.—Vagal tonicity in turtles, WIEBERG, BLUE & HIESTAND 970.—Induction of ciliary polarity in amphibia, TUNG, TUNG & CHANG 916.—Colour discrimination of *Testudo vicina*, QUARANTA 709.—Cortical changes in fertilized eggs of *Rana pipiens*, RUGH 754.—Incompatibility reaction of the amphibia, ROTH 750.—Oxygen

consumption in *Xenopus laevis* larva, SOBELS 836.—"Spermiation" process of liberation of sperms in frogs and salamander, OORDT, CREUTZBERG & SPRONK 661.—On frog's hearts, MARCEAU 564.—Heart of *Rana temporaria*, BASSET 62.—Action of hormones on heart of frog, JEQUIER & PLOTKA 439, 440.—Eye of *Triton cristatus*, RAUNICH 716.—Morphological experiments with the restoration of eyes in Amphibia, LOPASHOV, 537.—Developmental rates of donor and host pigment cells, LEHMAN 510.—Comparative study of cobra venom and cardiotoxin, MAITRA & SARKAR 557.—Cleavage mechanism in *Rana pipiens* eggs, MARSLAND 566.—Internal ear in Amphibians, ANDRES 22.—

Chemicals, Temperatures, &c.—Effect of heat on gastrula of axolotl, BRACHET 100, 101.—Action of temperature on frog muscle, GODEAUX 313.—Specific difference in responsive gastric acid secretion in turtles, ANDERSON & WILBUR 20.—Flight re-action of tadpoles of *Rana dalmatina* released either by tactile or chemical stimuli, EIBL-EIBESFELDT 250.—Action of chemicals on pigmentation in *Rana* larvae, PARDINI 669.—Vitamin A effect on sight and pigment under light and darkness of *Rana temporaria*, WIGGER 972.—Inoculation of ovules of young *Rana temporaria* with chemicals, ROSTAND 747.—Action of chemical on tadpoles of *Rana dalmatina*, VANNINI 936.—Injections and effect on metamorphoses in *Siredon mexicanus*, VERGARA SOTO & TAPIA 942.—Effect of anesthetics on water holding properties of frog muscle GRUNDAUSER 336.—Effect of blood serum from hypophysectomized frogs, WRIGHT, P. A. 990.—Effect of ultrasonic vibrations on the moulting response of *Triturus*, CLARK, H. 160.—Paralysis by curare of spermatozoon of *Rana esculenta*, CRÉZÉ 188.—Erythroidin and curare effect on frog, WRIGHT, E. B. & TAYLOR 989.—Cumulative effect of oxygen-pressure in the blocking of gastrulation in embryo of *Rana*, NELSEN 645.—Influence of camphor and tetramethylammonium iodide on frogs, GORODISSKAYA, NEYMAN, RIBAKOVA &

SHUOL 319.—Effect of heparin on artificial activation in egg of *Rana pipiens*, HARDING 351.—Action of androgene on Wolffian canal in *Discoglossus pictus* larva, GALLIEN 304.—Body water loss of adrenalec-tomized frogs, ANGERER 31.—Effect of adrenaline on frog blood vessels, GUPTA & ROY 343.—Action of adrenaline on spermatid discharge in *Rana*, HINGLAIS 378.—Cytological changes of the adrenals of *Rana esculenta* after hypophysectomy, SLUITER, MIGHORST, OORDT 808.—Effect of thymus on larva growth, HAMMAR 349.—Action of thyroxine on castrated males of *Rana pipiens*, ARVY, L. 36.—Action of thyroxine on olfactory system in *Rana esculenta*, TUSQUES 918.—Action of thyroxine on ocular system; nervous system of *Rana esculenta* larva, and on amphibian tails, TUSQUES 919, 920, 921.—Correction of testosterone concentration given in 1948, COLOMBO 168.—Action of testosterone on frogs heart, PLOTKA & JEGUER 697.—Action of ethinyl-testosterone on development time of *Rana temporaria* larva, GALLIEN 302, 305.—Effect of ethinyl-testosterone on tadpoles, GALLIEN 306.—Effect of thiourea on tail regeneration and thyroid activity in *Rana* tadpoles, GHIDONI 311.—Effect of thiourea on the thyroid gland of *Rana pipiens*, JOEL, D'ANGELO & CHARIPPER 441.—Effect of thiourea on alligator blood, LIEBERMAN & CHARIPPER 522.—Effects of thiourea on thyroid gland and moulting behaviour of *Anolis carolinensis*, RATZERSDORFER, GORDON & CHARIPPER 714.—Comparative action of colchicine and chloral on amphibian larvae, SENSTEIN 783.—Sensitivity of the muscles of frog to the ions of Calcium, DIABLOVA 221.—Effect of potassium on frog's heart, JULLIEN & BOUCHET 447.—Action of potassium on the calcium of frogs, RIOKINE 728.—Effect of histamine on intestinal smooth muscle preparations of *Necturus maculosus* and *Triturus viridescens*, KING, J. W. & DREYER 464.—Effects of D.D.T. oil solutions on amphibians and reptiles, HERALD 365.—Action of "NAPiruvato" on amphibian embryos, SORRENTO 842.—Stimulation of

acetylcholine on *Bufo* heart, SPADOLINI 846.—Action of chlorhydrate of quinine on evolution, ALLENDE & CALIGARIS 14.—Action of benzopirene on adult *Triton cristatus*, RAUNICH 718.—Effect of amyl carbonate on frog nerve, CRESCITELLI 187.—Effects of electrolytes and sugars on the erythrocytes of *Chelydra serpentina*, WINGFIELD & WILBUR 976.

X-rays, &c.—X-ray effect on *Siredon pisciformis* development, BRUNST 120.—Effect of X-ray on tail development of *Siredon mexicanum*, BRUNST, SHEREMETIEVA-BRUNST, FIGGE & BARNETT 123.—X-ray on *Triton cristatus*, BRUNST 121.—BRUNST & SCHEREMETJEW 122.—Effect of ultra-violet rays on ear of *Triton alpestris*, DÜRKEN 239.—Influence of X-rays on newts, UMANSKI, VARSHAVSKI & KUDOKOTZEV 922.—X-radiation of *Rana pipiens* eggs at various stages, ROLLASON 736.—

Transplants, Implants, Regeneration, Grafting, etc.—Transplants between *Triton* and *Bombinator*, ANDRES G. & ROTH, H. 25.—Transplants of interior lobe of pituitary of *Rana*, KALLMAN, GORDON & CHARIPPER 453.—Transplants of young gastrula in Axolotl and *Triturus alpestris*, MINGANTI 594.—Transplantation of spinal cord in *Ambystoma punctatum*, PIATT 693.—Implants of foreign substances in frog tadpoles, SPEIDEL 849.—Implants of tantalum in frog tadpoles, cine-photomicrographs, SPEIDEL 850.—Experiments on transplantation and resorption of the skin of the tail in tadpoles, VORONTZOVA, LIOZNER & GOLTZMAN 947.—Synaptic formation in amphibian larvae, SPERRY & MINER 851.—Observations on the regeneration of epithelium in transplanted parts of different tissues in Axolotl, UMANSKI & KUDOKOTZEV 923.—The leucocytes in regenerating limbs of *Triturus viridescens*, LIEBMAN 523.—Influence of thyroid on regenerated tissue of *Alytes obstetricans*, LECAMP 504.—Grafting experiments with Axolotl, EFIMOV 247.—Grafted heads of *Rana pipiens*, KOLLROS 483.—Influence of artificial alterations in tadpoles embryonic tissue on metamorphosis, VOYTKA-

VITCH & KHOMULLO 948.—Action of reducing agents of explants of *Triton*, LALLIER 494.—

Nervous system.—Labyrinth and head ganglion in *Triton* and *Bombinator*, ANDRES, G. 23.—Cholinesterase development in the mid-brain of *Ambystoma*, BOELL & SHEN 92.—Frog nerve, CRESCITELLI 186.—Responses of *Ambystoma* larvae with the midbrain replaced by a supernumerary medulla, DETWILER 216.—Reversal of embryonic hind-brain in *Ambystoma*, DETWILER 217.—Nervous system of *Triturus taeniatus*, FAUTREZ 264.—Notochordectomy in *Ambystoma*, KITCHIN 468.—Development of spinal ganglia after amputation of hind limb buds in *Rana pipiens* larvae, MERRITT 583.—Development of fiber tracts in the brain of *Ambystoma punctatum*, PIATT 694.—

Pregnancy test use.—Male anura used in pregnancy tests, AZNAR-FERRERES, J. 40.—Use of *Bufo vulgaris* and *Rana esculenta* in tests for pregnancy, BACH & SZMUK 43.—*Xenopus tropicalis*, used in pregnancy test, BERGERARD & LAMOTTE 76.—Male frogs and toads as test animals, BHADURI & BARDHAN 80.—♂ *Bufo melanostictus* as test animal for bovine pregnancy, BHADURI & BARDHAN 81.—*Rana esculenta*, CARINI & CUBONI 138.—Use of batrachians, CREZE 189.—Preliminary note on quick method, FRECHETTE & LALANDE 291.—*Bufo arenarium*, HAINES 346.—*Bufo bufo*, HAINES & FERREIRA 347.—Use of *Rana pipiens* HERBER 366.—Male frogs and toads, HINGLAIS, H. & M. 377.—*Bufo vulgaris*, KLOPPER & FRANK 478.—*Bufo melanostictus*, KYAW 493.—Suitable Rocky mountain species of toads, MCCALLIN & WHITEHEAD 549.—*Bufo marinus, paracnemis*, reaction to pregnant mares serum, NETO 647.—Amphibia, ROBBINS & PARKER 732.

Laboratory Technique.—Preparation of adenosine triphosphate from Bull-frogs, DEY, FRIEDMANN & SIVARAMAN 219.—Hypophysectomy of snakes, DRAGER 230.—Respiration in *Rana* embryos, LATNIK-VETULANI 501.—Cultivation *in vitro* of

various amphibian tissues, PRESTON 705.

Diseases.—Temperature and antibody production, BISSET 89.

REPRODUCTION AND SEX

Reproduction.—*Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, ANGEL F. & LAMOTTE, M. 30.—*Testudo mauritanica* [*T. graeca*], ASTRE 37.—*Leptodactylus bufonius*, CEI 149.—Artificial fertilization of *Xenopus laevis*, CRÉZÉ 190.—*Crotalus viridis oreganus*, in California, FITCH 278.—*Eunectes notaeus* LEDERER 506.—*Natrix maura*, LEDERER 507.—Nutrition and effect on reproduction, MASON 569.—British amphibia and reptiles, SMITH, M. A. 827.

Reproductive Cycle.—*Hyla radiana*, *Phyllomedusa sauvagii* of N. Argentine, CARUSO 142.—Genetic racial factors and hormone-regulation in *Leptodactylus ocellatus* of Argentine, CEI 146.—*Telmatobius schreiteri* in high altitudes in Tucumán, CEI 147.—Chaco region batrachians, CEI 148.—*Bufo bufo*, EIBL-EIBESFELDT 249.

Spermatogenesis.—Notes on some Chaco amphibians, CEI 148.—Toad, ZIA-UD-DIN 996.

Oviparity.—Observed in *Sceloporus jarrovii*, ZWEIFEL 1001.

Viviparity.—*Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, ANGEL & LAMOTTE 29.

Ovulation.—*Natrix maura*, LEDERER 507.—Behaviour of *Chameleo dilepis* during oviposition, MILNER 593.

Hybridization.—BRACKET 102.—Study of hybrid male gonads of *Triton cristatus* ♀ × *T. vulgaris* ♂, BENAZZI & LEPORT 74.—*Rana esculenta* × *R. ridibunda*, MANDEVILLE & SPURWAY 562.—*Rana pipiens* populations, MOORE 609.—Toads in Georgia, NEILL 638.—*Bufo viridis* × *B. vulgaris*, PERRI 687.

Parthenogenesis.—*Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, ANGEL & LAMOTTE 29; CAULLERY 145.—*Triton*, FISCHBERG 272.—Effect of heparin on artificial activation in egg of *Rana pipiens*, HARDING 351.—Artificial parthenogenesis in *Rana*, SHAVER 789.

Secondary Sex Characters.—*Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, ANGEL F. & LAMOTTE, M. 30.—Hormones and the differentiation of sex, BURNS 125.—In Brazilian snakes, HOGE & GARCIA 383.—*Plethodon g. glutinosus*, POPE & POPE 702.

Sex Dimorphism and Sex Dichromatism.—*Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, ANGEL F. & LAMOTTE M. 30.—Sexual dichromatism in *Sphaerodactylus stejnegeri*, GRANT 324.—Sex dimorphism in *Langaha*, and taxonomic results, GUIBÉ 340.—*Tantilla gracilis*, KIRN, BURGER & SMITH, H. M. 467.—Tail lengths of *Eurycea bislineata wilderae*, WOOD, 982.

Sex Recognition.—*Bufo bufo*, EIBL-EIBESFELDT 249.—Warning vibration, as ambosexual character in *Telmatobius*, *Hyla* and *Bufo* spp. from Tucumán, RENGEL 724.

Sex Hormones.—PONSÉ 699.—Hormones and the differentiation of sex, BURNS 125.—*Triton alpestris*, CAGIANT 128.—Hormone-regulation of the sexual cycle in *Leptodactylus ocellatus* of Argentine, CEI 146.—*Discoglossus pictus*, GALLIEN 303.—Response of hemipenis of *Eumeces fasciatus* as reflected by organ weight, REYNOLDS 727.

Physiology of Sex Behaviour.—*Bufo bufo*, EIBL-EIBESFELDT 249.

DEVELOPMENT

Egg : Oogenesis.—ANCEL & VINTERBERGER 16.—Bilateral symmetry of *Rana fusca* eggs experiment, ANCEL & VINTERBERGER 17, 18.—Effect of centrifugation on egg of *Rana fusca*, ANCEL & VINTERBERGER 19.—Amphibians, BRACHET 102.—Egg volume and development, BRIGGS 110.—Modifications of

resting nuclei in early development in *Rana* and axolotl, COLOMBO 167.—Early meiotic stages in some salamanders, FONTANELLA 286.—Fat in the yolk of *Lacerta agilis*, GRODZINSKI 333.—Cleavage and early germ layers in *Anolis carolinensis*, HAMLETT 348.—Effect of heparin on artificial activation in egg of *Rana pipiens*, HARDING 351.—An ectopic egg of *Coluber*, MINTON, S. A. 596.—*Heterodon nasicus*, MUNRO 626.—Cortical changes in fertilized eggs of *Rana pipiens*, RUGH 754.—Of *Batrachoseps wrighti*, STEBBINS 857.

Sperm.—Sperm cycle in *Amphiuma*, STURDIVANT 878.

Embryology.—GALLERA 301.—Internal ear in amphibians, ANDRES 22.—Ectopic calcified embryos in *Vipera berus* and *Anguis fragilis*, BELLAIRS 72.—Orbital cartilages in snakes, BELLAIRS 73.—Development of cholinesterase in the central nervous system of *Amblystoma punctatum*, BOELL & SHEN 93.—Development of pronephros of amphibia, CAMBAR 131.—*Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, CAULLERY 145.—Growth and development, COSTELLO 178.—Caruncles and egg-teeth in reptiles and frogs, DE BEER 209.—Amnion and chorion of reptiles, FISK & TRIBE 276.—Thymus in *Xenopus laevis*, HARMS 354.—Development of the stapes in *Ichthyophis glutinosus*, JAGER 433.—Intestinal coiling in *Rana pipiens* tadpoles, KEMP 459.—Respiration in *Rana temporaria* embryos, LATNIK-VETULANI 501.—Formation of the amnion in *Chelone imbricata*, figs., MELOUK 582.—Gastrula of *Xenopus laevis*, PASTEELS 675.—*Bufo viridis*, RAUNICH 715.—Corpus luteum in *Cerberus rhyncops*, SAMEUL 759.—The blastocoel fluid in amphibian gastrulation, STABLEFORD 852.—Two *Natrix sipedon insularum* with 57 and 25 embryos, THOMAS 903.—23 embryos in *Natrix septemvittata*, TRIPLEHORN 913.—Breeding habits of *Leiopelma hochstetteri*, TURBOTT 917.—Head cavities in *Alligator mississippiensis*, WEDIN 958.—Introduction to vertebrate embryology, WIEMAN 971.

Organisers.—PASQUINI 674.—Injection of embryonic microsomes into early embryos of *Rana pipiens*, *fusca*, and axolotl, BRACHET & SHAVER 103.—Notochordectomy in *Ambystoma*, KITCHIN 468.

Neoteny.—*Triturus*, FREYTAG 294.—*Triton alpestris* in Montenegro, PAVICEVIC-ALEKSIC 680.

Ontogeny.—The aortic arches and associated arteries of Caudate Amphibia, DARNELL 207.—Development of the tetrapod limb, HOLMGREN 386.—Sensory cheek lines in amphibians and fishes, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 387.—Evolution of frogs based on life histories, LUTZ 545.—Validity of relative head width in defining races of *Ambystoma macractylum*, MITTELMAN 600.—The "Keimbahn" problem, NIEUWKOOP 653.

Chemical Embryology.—Protein metabolism of *Hyla regilla* embryos, FRIEDBERG & EAKIN 296.

Organogeny.—Sex-organs of *Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, ANGEL F. & LAMOTTE, M. 30.—Gonads of *Nectophrynoides occidentalis*, LAMOTTE & TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS 495.—Correlation in development of mouth, gill-region and intestinal canal of amphibians, BALINSKY 51.—Suprarenal gland in lizards, BIMMER 82.—Visible eyes in young of *Rhineura floridana*, CARR 141.—Sound-transmitting apparatus in salamanders, HILTON 375.—On development of sacral ribs and urostyle in amphibians, HODLER 381.—Fore-limb eruption in *Xenopus laevis*, NEWTH 649.—Inner ear of *Xenopus laevis*, PATERSON 677.—The blastocoel fluid in amphibian gastrulation, STABLEFORD 852.—Larval ear of frog during metamorphosis, WITSCHI 977.

Larval Stages.—*Nectophrynoides tornieri*, and remarks on direct development in frogs, ORTON 663.—Gill formation, RAUNICH 717.—Neural crest in head of *Triton* and *Bombinator*, WAGNER 951.

Metamorphosis.—Comparative anatomy of aortic arches of the Urodeles and their relation to res-

piration and degree of metamorphosis, BAKER 45.—Loss of memory in salamanders, BARY 61.—*Scaphiopus holbrookii hurteri*, of Texas, in life and in laboratory, BLAIR 91.—Early transformation (1 winter) of Iowa *Rana catesbeiana*, KLIMSTRA 476.—Fore-limb eruption in *Xenopus laevis*, NEWTH 649.—Size of *Dicamptodon ensatus*, REED 720.

Life History.—Notes on *Aneides aeneus*, in the Highland, N. Carolina, GORDON R. E., & SMITH, R. L. 318.

Growth.—Growth and development, COSTELLO 178.—Growth alteration of ectoderma in Amphibia, DRAGOMIROVA 232.—Amphibians, STOLK 865.—Development of Anuran vertebral column, HODLER 380.—Caudal vertebrae in *Triturus viridescens*, MOMENT 605.—Notes on *Plethodon g. glutinosus*, POPE & POPE 702.—Size of *Dicamptodon ensatus* at metamorphosis, REED 720.—Size maxima in terrestrial salamanders, SMITH, H. M. 820.—Hypophysial functions in *Bufo arenarum*, HOUSSAY, 394.—Development of hind-limb of *Xenopus laevis*, BRETSCHER 109.—Mode of ossification in *Xenopus laevis*, KÄLIN & BERNASCONI, 452.—Californian snakes, FITCH 278.—*Lampropeltis t. triangulum*, 1,200 mm. (47.2 inches) in length, HUDSON 397.—Young garter snakes, TANNER, V. M. 892.—*Natrix sipedon insularum* from Middle Id., Ontario, 49 and 50½ inches in length, THOMAS 903.—*Natrix septemvittata*, ♀ specimen from N.W. Ohio 922 mm. in length, TRIPLEHORN 913.—Sea turtles, size and age, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.

Teratology.—Spontaneous occurrence of polydactylysm in *Ambystoma*, BISHOP, D. W. 88.—An ectopic egg of *Coluber*, MINTON, S. A. 596.—Polydactylysm in *Rana esculenta*, ROSTAND 745.—Malformation of central-nervous system through oxygen deficiency, RÜBSAAMEN 752.

Effects of Environment.—The development of the eye of *Proteus* in connection with the influence of external conditions of living, GOSTIEVA 320.—Effect of temperature

on nucleic growth in amphibian larva, HEERTWIG 370.—Different temperatures on some amphibians, TAMINI 889.

Special Structures.—Pineal body in *Calotes versicolor*, TIWARI 907.

EVOLUTION AND GENETICS

General Works : Theories.—LUTZ 545.—SCHREIBER & MELUCCI 773.—Thermoregulation in reptiles, a factor in evolution, BOGERT 95.—Of Urodela, HERRE, W. 368.—Origin of tetrapods, HOLMGREN 385.—Fossil reptiles, HUENE, F. von 413.—Of Tetrapods, HUENE, F. von 425.—The "Keimbahn" problem, NIEUWKOOP 653.—Anuran Evolution and Differentiation, SCHAEFFER, B. 765.

Phylogeny.—Relationships between Varanidae and Serpentes regarded as unestablished, BELLAIRS 70.—Consideration of origin of snakes, BELLAIRS 71.—The aortic arches and associated arteries of Caudate amphibia, DARNELL 207.—Phylogenetic origin of the amnion and chorion and development in reptiles, FISK & TRIBE 276.—The humerus in vertebrates, GREGORY 329.—Classification of the Salientia and position of the Pipidae, MILLARD 591.—*Rana pipiens*, MOORE 609.—Patterns of evolution in E. American *Rana*, MOORE 611.—Phylogeny of *Elaphe obsoleta-guttata* groups, NEILL 640.—Speciation of *Ensatina*, STEBBINS 856.—Speciation in *Batrachoseps*. STEBBINS & LOWE 859.—Phylogeny of the Ceratopidae (fossil reptiles), STEENBERG, C. M. 863.—*Leiopelma hochstetteri* and *L. archeyi*, TURBOTT 917.

Evolution of Organs.—Orbital cartilages in snakes, BELLAIRS 73.—The humerus in vertebrates, GREGORY 329.—The tetrapod limb, HOLMGREN 386.—The larynx, NEGUS 631.—Monograph on the Evolution of the forebrain, SCHEPERS 766.

Variation.—Development analysis of genetic differences in pigmentation in *Siredon mexicanum*, DALTON, 199.

—Variation of head scale of *Vipear aspis* and geographic grouping in western France, DUGNY, & SAINT GIROIS 234.—*Lacerta* of Spanish Mediterranean Islands, EISENTRANT 252.—Behaviour and variation, connected, in *Triturus vulgaris vulgaris*, FREYTAG 293.—Coloration in *Salamandra salamandra*, FREYTAG & SUSEBACH 295.—Lateral red spots of *Triturus v. viridescens*, HILTON 376.—Geographic variation gradient in *Cnemidophorus sexlineatus*, HOFFMAN 382.—Geographic variation of *Thamnophis marcianus*, MITTELMAN 602.—Geographic variation of adaptive characters in *Rana pipiens* Schreiber, MOORE 610.—White form of *Scaphiopus couchii* in New Mexico, STROUD 875.

Growth.—Evolutionary growth rates of Dinosaurs, COLBERT, E. H. 163.

Biometrics.—*Rana esculenta* \times *R. ridibunda*, development of hybrids, MANDEVILLE & SPURWAY 562.

Dimorphism.—Length in *Plethodon g. glutinosus*, POPE & POPE 702.

Adaptations.—Sound-transmitting apparatus in salamanders, HILTON 375.—*Rana pipiens*, MOORE 609.—Geographic variation of adaptive characters in *Rana pipiens* Schreiber, MOORE 610.

Albinism.—Case reported of *Pseudoboa neuwiedii*, DANIEL 204.—In *Rana temporaria*, account on English records, photos, SMALLCOMBE 809.

Melanism.—*Natrix natrix* in Finland, HAARTMAN 344.

Genetics.—BISHOP, D. W. 88.—Structure and function of xenoplastischer organ in amphibians, BALTZER, ANDRES & ROTH 52.—*Leptodactylus ocellatus* of Argentine, CEI 146.—Hereditary polydactylism in *Bufo bufo*, ROSTAND 743.—Offspring from polydactyle ♂ *Bufo bufo*, ROSTAND 744.—Polydactylism in *Bufo bufo*, ROSTAND 748.

Genetics of Sex.—*Rana temporaria*, VALLÉE 935.

Chromosome Problems.—BARIGOZZI 55.—HERTWIG 371.—Natural and induced heteroploidy in *Triturus*, COSTELLO 179.—Incidence of spontaneous variations in a "natural population" of *Triturus torosus*, COSTELLO & HENLEY 180.—Heteroploidy in a "natural population" of *Ambystoma punctatum*, COSTELLO & HENLEY 181.—Mitosis in wounds of Axolotl, DOBROKHOTOV 224.—*Triton*, FISCHBERG 272.—Heteroploid hybrids in newts (*T. alpestris* \times *T. palmatus*), FISCHBERG 273.—Chromosomes of some salamanders, FONTANELLA 286.—*Rana nigromaculata*, KAWAMURA 456.—Monograph on the chromosomes of vertebrates, MATTHEY 571.—*Triturus helveticus*, SENSTEIN 784.—Cytological studies on Anura and Urodea; chromosome numbers, morphology, WICKBOM 967.—Chromosome numbers in Anura, WICKBOM 968.—The time factor of spiralization, WICKBOM 969.

Experimental.—Effects of pituitary implantation on diploid and triploid larvae of *Triturus viridescens*, with special reference to the gonads, FANKHAUSER & WATSON 261.

ECOLOGY AND HABITS

Amphibia and Reptilia.—Field notes on Las Vegas, New Mexico species, BRAGG & DUNDEE 107.—Oregon reptiles and amphibians, GORDON, K. 317.—Sierra Vieja range, S.W. Texas, JAMESON & FLURY 434.—Notes on Tularosa Malpais, New Mexico (black lava) reptiles, LEWIS, T. H. 521.—Oregon species, STORM & PIMENTEL 869.

Amphibia.—LUTZ 545.—Leopard Frogs of Oklahoma, BRAGG 106.—Notes on *Rana sylvatica* in the Labrador Peninsula, HILDEBRAND 374.—Notes on Jamaica species, LEWIS, C. B. 520.—Green *Hyla* of S.E. Brazil, LUTZ 543.—Growth and reproduction notes on *Plethodon g. glutinosus*, POPE & POPE 702.
Ensatina, STEBBINS 856.—Of Egypt (Tell-el-Kebir), TORTONESE 910.

Chelonians.—KREFFT 487.—Turtles of Borneo, egg laying, numbers, growth, BANKS 53.—Observations on Jamaica species, LEWIS C. B. 520.—Observations on habits of *Testudo graeca*, *Emys orbicularis*, SCHMITT 768.

Crocodilians.—Notes on differences between alligators and crocodiles and on habits in Jamaica, LEWIS, C. B. 520.

Lizards.—Ecological observations on preferred body temperatures and similarity in species of *Sceloporus*, BOGERT 94.—*Lacerta viridis* in Germany, MERTENS & SCHNURE 588.—*Phrynosoma*, MILNE 592.—Notes on broods of *Xantusia*, SHAW 791.—Rate of growth and fecundity of *Lacerta agilis exigua* Eichw. in the Low Volga, Russia, STSHEPOTIEV 876.—Of Egypt (Tell-el-Kebir), TORTONESE 910.

Snakes.—*Vipera berus* in captivity, ENDERLEIN 255.—Notes on snakes of High Wavy Mtns., Madura Dist., S. India, HUTTON 428.—Notes on Jamaica species, LEWIS, C. B. 520.—Of Egypt (Tell-el-Kebir), TORTONESE 910.

Text-books : General Works.—Sea turtles and the turtle industry, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.—Survey of Westmorland, moorland fishpond, MACAN 547.—General natural history book, SCHOENMANN 771.—Of Egypt (Tell-el-Kebir), TORTONESE 910.—Care and management of laboratory animals, WORDEN 986.

Ecological Associations.—Reptiles and amphibians of Sierra Vieja range, S.W. Texas, JAMESON & FLURY 434.

Effects of Environment.—Breeding activity of amphibians in relation to recorded temperatures, BAXTER 66.—Pairing of *Xenopus laevis* in captivity, CRÉZÉ 191.—D.D.T. on snakes, MUNRO 620.—Observations on Mauthner cell in amphibians, STEFANELLI 860; 861.

Migration.—Sea turtles, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.

Distribution.—Range of *Crotalus horridus atricaudatus* in Florida, map, ALLEN, E. R. 9.—Abundance and distribution of Panama snakes, DUNN 235.—Stranded turtles on British coast, FRASER & PARKER 289.—Channel Islands reptiles and amphibia, FRAZER 290.—Sea turtle, and turtle industry, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.—Georgian milk snakes, NEILL 635.

Dispersal.—Stranded turtles on British shores, FRASER & PARKER 289.

Territory.—Snakes in Dallas County, Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—Toad and frog spawn in mountains, HELLMICH 360.—"Combat" observations on *Amphibolurus reticulatus*, WHITE 966.

General Habits.—Texan population of *Coluber constrictor stejnegerianus*, AUFFENBERG, W. 38.—Some snakes of Liberia, BRISCOE 111.—Gold Coast snakes, CANSDALE 133.—Snakes of Louisiana (hill parishes), CLARK, R. F. 161.—Californian snakes, FITCH 278.—*Gerrhonotus liocephalus infernalis*, FLURY 284.—Santa Barbara salamanders, IRWIN 431.—Rattlesnakes, KLAUBER 472.—Life history and morphology of *Crotalus willardi*, KLAUBER 473.—*Vipera ursini renardi* in N. Caucasus, KRASSAWZEFF 486.—Observations on indication of sleep in snakes, JOHNSON, R. M. 444.—Notes on a pair of *Pelobates f. fuscus*, LANG 496.—*Natrix maura*, LEDERER 507.—Sydney (East lakes golf links) lizards, MACKAY 550.—*Phrynosoma m'callii* in California, NORRIS 657.—*Vipera aspis hugyi*, PSENNER 707.—Box turtles, *Terrapene ornata* of Colorado, RODECK 734.—Salamanders of Japan, SATO 762.—Notes on *Bufo v. vindis* and *Alytes o. obstetricans*, in terrarium, SENFF 782.—*Eumeces septentrionalis* Texas southern races, SMITH, H. M. & SLATER 826.—*Rana esculenta* and *ridibunda* in England, SMITH, M. A. 832.—*Leiopelma hochstetteri*, TURBOTT 917.—*Natrix septemvittata*, WOOD 981.

Feeding Habits.—Young of *Agkistrodon bilineatus*, ALLEN, E. R. 10.—*Drymarchon corais couperi*, food included, ground rattlers and turtle eggs, BABIS 42.—Of *Tropidurus peruviensis*, BARROS 56.—Observations on ophiophagy and regurgitation by a young *Agkistrodon c. mokeson*, BARTON 60.—Frog diet, BOURSOT 99.—Stomach contents of snakes of Louisiana (hill parishes), CLARK, R. F. 161.—Californian snakes, FITCH 278.—*Dicamptodon ensatus*, feeding habits, including encounters with snakes, GRAF 323.—*Bufo bufo* observed eating young *Natrix natrix* in captivity, HAZELWOOD 357.—Mammal diet of *Heloderma*, HENSLEY 364.—Sea turtles, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.—Cannibalism in *Rana pipiens berlandieri* and *R. catesbeiana*, KIRN 466.—Rattlesnakes, KLAUBER 472.—Feeding sense of Chelonians, KLINGELHOFFER 477.—*Xantusia riversiana reticulata*, KNOWLTON 481.—*Gerrhonotus m. multicarinatus*, from Santa Rosa Id., S. California, KNOWLTON 482.—Young of *Coluber constrictor flaviventris*, including cannibalism, LINER 524.—Some Australian snakes, MACKAY 551.—*Rana catesbeiana* observed eating coral snake, MINTON, J. E. 595.—Of young *Coluber constrictor flaviventris*, MUNRO 621.—Study of excreta of snakes as index on diet, MUNRO 622.—Diet of *Heterodon n. nasicus*, MUNRO 624.—Oriental ophiophagous species, ROY 751.—*Xantusia riversiana reticulata*, from San Clemente Id., S. California, SCHWENKMEYER 779.—Observation on reptile fauna of a Bass stream in Indiana, SHOCKLEY 796.—Analysis of food of the sylvan amphibians in comparison to the food of some birds in Kursk district, Russia, SHVARTZ 797.—Poisoning of snakes in vivarium by the "red worm", SIGHTS 800.—Analysis of stomachs of *Leiopelma laterale*, SLATER 806.—Stomach contents and observation on feeding habits of common species of Oklahoma toads, SMITH, C. C. & BRAGG 813.—Stomach contents of *Crotalus h. horridus* of Virginia, SMYTH 833.—Of *Thamnophis elegans vagrans*, TANNER, W. W. 893.—Porcupine as food of *Constrictor imperator*, TSCHAMBERS 914.—Young

of *Tiliqua scincoides*, TSCHAMBERS 915.—*Bufo ictericus* and *Leptodactylus pentadactylus*, VALENTE 933.—*Eumeces fasciatus* in vivarium, WEBB 957.—*Natrix septemvittata*, WOOD 981.—*Heloderma*, WOODSON 984.—Comparison of *Ensatina escholtzii* and *Aneides lugubris* in geographical area of overlap, ZWEIFEL 1000.

Breeding and Parental Habits.—Observations on *Testudo mauritanica* [*T. graeca*], ASTRE 37.—Pairing of *Xenopus laevis* in captivity, CRÉZÉ 191.—Dallas County, Texas, snakes, CURTIS, L. 193.—*Bufo bufo*, EIBL-EIBESFELDT 249.—Reproductive behaviour of *Testudo vicina* and *vandenburghii*, EVANS 257.—Sea turtles, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.—Young produced by English specimen in February, KNIGHT 480.—*Chamaeleo jacksoni*, viviparous, MERTENS 587.—Nest and eggs of *Desmognathus fuscus auriculatus*, NEILL & ROSE 644.—British amphibia and reptiles, SMITH, M. A. 827.—*Leiopelma hochstetteri*, TURBOTT 917.—Some snakes of Texas and Mexico, WERLER 962.—Observations on *Gerrhonotus*, *Eumeces*, *Sceloporus*, WERLER 963.—*Triturus* spp., ZIPPELIUS 997.—Oviparity observed in *Sceloporus jarrovii* *jarrovii*, ZWEIFEL 1001.

Courtship.—*Vipera aspis*, SAINT-GIRONS 758.—British amphibia and reptiles, SMITH, M. A. 827.—Observations and figures of *Ensatina escholtzii*, STEBBINS 858.

Sex Relations.—Dallas County, Texas snakes, CURTIS, L. 193.—Sexual behaviour of aggregation of *Thamnophis butleri*, FINNERAN 271.—*Eunectes notaeus*, LEDERER 506.—*Natrix natrix*, observations on attempt to mate with *Hamadryas hannah*, in captivity, LESTER 515.—Autumn mating of young English *Natrix*, LESTER 516.—Notes on copulation of *Cnemidophorus t. tigris*, LOMBARD 535.—Observed copulation in aquarium of *Clemmys guttata* ♂ and *Pseudemys troostii elegans* ♀, MEHRTENS 581.—Copulation of *Eumeces fasciatus* in vivarium, WEBB 957.—Account of copulation of *Crotalus atrox*, WHISENHUNT 965.

Egg Laying.—Incubation of snake eggs, observations on various species, ARNOLD, B. F. 35.—Note on a caesarean birth of *Natrix s. spideon*, BATSON 63.—*Heloderma horridum* in vivarium, CURTIS, L. 192.—Observation on *Phrynosoma douglassii hernandesi*, DAMMANN 202.—Laying delayed 9 years, plus second deposition a year later by *Python molurus*, LEIGH 511.—Behaviour of *Chameleo dilepis* Leach during oviposition, MILNER 593.—*Batrachoseps wrighti*, STEBBINS 857.—Of *Tiliqua scincoides*, TSCHAMBERS 915.—*Eurycea bislineata wilderae*, WOOD 982.

Nesting Habits.—Diamond-back terrapins, KITCHIN 469.—*Chelydra serrpentina* in Manitoba, NORRIS-ELY 658.

Burrowing : Littoral, etc., Habits.—Animal life in subterranean waters, BEATTY 67.—*Ophedrys aestivus* observed beyond shore-line, DUELLMAN 233.—Cave fauna [*Rana temporaria*] of Great Britain and Ireland, HAZELTON & GLENNIE 356.

Population Studies.—*Coluber constrictor stejnegerianus* in Texas, AUFFENBERG, W. 38.—Growth of populations of *Ranodon sibiricus*,

BANNIKOV 54.—Dynamics of *Sceloporus u. undulatus* population, CREN-SHAW 183.—Application of Fisher's formula to collections of Panamanian snakes, DUNN & ALLENDOERFER 238.—Autumnal concentration of *Ambystoma jeffersonianum*, EDGSEN 244.—North Carolina coastal islands skinks (*Eumeces*), ENGELS 256.—Snake population in C. California, FITCH 278.—Animal life of some ponds in S. Michigan, KENK 460.—*Natrix sipedon insularum* on Middle Id., Ontario, THOMAS 903.

Enemies and Defence.—Observations and photographs on defensive behaviour of *Heterodon* (Hognose snake), BRADT 104.—Young snake, *Thamnophis o. parietalis* victim of garden spider, BURT 126.—Colour of *Drymobius bivittatus* as aid in defence, DANIEL 204.—California snakes, FITCH 278.—Sea turtles, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.

Rana catesbeiana observed eating *Micruurus f. tenere*, MINTON, J. E. 595.—Snakes in vivarium eaten by Tarantula, OWENS 666.

Naturalization.—*Bufo marinus*, OLIVER 660.

Conservation.—Records of rate increase of alligator in eastern portion of range, ALLEN & NEILL 11.

Parasitism.—*Lucilia bufonivora* generally proves fatal to affected toads, COLLART 164.—In Middle Tennessee turtles, EDNEY 245.—Mites on *Agkistrodon* exterminated by D.D.T., and its effect on animal, MUNRO 620.—Of *Phrynosoma mcalii*, NORRIS 657.—*Terrapene ornata* from Colorado parasitized by *Sarcophaga cistudinis*, RODECK 734.—Some American reptiles, including infections of blood system, RYERSON 757.—Reptiles and amphibians of Espírito Santo, TRAVASSOS & TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, 912.—Parasites of *Rana esculenta*, WALTON 954.—Annotated list of the parasites of the *Ranidae*, WALTON 955; 956.

Diseases.—Temperature and antibody production, BISSET 89.—Fatal result in toads through injection by *Lucilia bufonivora*, COLLART 164.—Intestinal obstruction in *Lacerta vivipara*, GOURDEAU 321.—Of *Xenopus laevis* in fish hatchery, HEY 372.—Of *Heloderma*, WOODSON 983.

Cultivation.—*Xenopus laevis* in fish hatchery at Jonkershoek, HEY 372.—Sea turtles, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.

Domestication.—Amphibia, HINSCHE 379.

Technique.—Methods of collecting and preserving vertebrate animals, ANDERSON 21.—Improved methods of raising larvae and obtaining a high percentage of fertilized eggs from *Xenopus laevis*, ANDRES, G., BRETSCHER, A., LEHMANN, F. E. & ROTH, H. 24.—Pairing of *Xenopus laevis* in captivity, CRÉZÉ 191.—Use of funnel traps for snake population tests, DARGAN & STICKEL 206.—

Xenopus laevis in captivity, DICKINSON 222.—Application of Fisher's formula; mathematical relation between number of individuals and number of species, DUNN & ALLEN-DOERFER 238.—*Xenopus laevis*, observations on value as laboratory animal, ELKAN 253.—Sea turtle fishing, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.—High speed photography, JONES 446.—Effect of D.D.T. in attempt to exterminate mites on cottonmouths, MUNRO 620.—Preparation of fossil vertebrates, RIXON 731.—Force-feeding of reptiles, STAHLKE 855.—Amphibia for laboratory purposes, STEPHENSON 862.

Terraria.—Observations on *Sceloporus undulatus tristichus*, DAMMANN 201.

Hibernation.—Experiments on temperature toleration in *Thamnophis radix*, BAILEY 44.—Site of 3 snakes and 1 salamander found 24–35 inches below ground surface, GRIZZELL 331.—A well in Pennsylvania used by snakes, HUDSON 397.—Snakes hibernating in water-filled well, OWENS 665.—Notes on hibernation and the effect of a flood on *Holbrookia texana*, RAMSEY 712.—*Masticophis lateralis* in Alvarado Canyon, San Diego, SCHWENKMEYER, 778.

Moults : Ecdysis.—Influence on colour-discrimination in *Natrix*, GRODZIŃSKA 332.—Observations on increased rate of ecdysis in injured snakes, NEILL 642.

Longevity.—Longevity records of reptiles and amphibians in Philadelphia Zool. Gdns., CONANT & HUDSON 170.—*Crotalus viridis oreganus* in California, FITCH 278.—*Bufo marinus*, 15 years, 10 months observed, PEMBERTON 682.—Captive snakes in the United States, PERKINS 685.

Song : Voice.—Roar of Alligator and Crocodile and remarks on its factor in ecology, EVANS & QUARANTA 259.—Observations on Spring peeper, *Hyla crucifer bartramiana*, song, chorus and composition, GOIN 314.—Voice of Mexican *Gerrhonotus*, WYLIE 991.

Locomotion.—Skittering across water surface of *Rana occipitalis*, CHABANAUD 150.—Bipedal locomotion of *Basiliscus basiliscus*, SNYDER 835.

Behaviour.—[*Terrapene carolina carolina*], Eastern Box Turtle, ALLARD, H. A. 8.—Cooperative behaviour in herd of captive giant *Testudo*, EVANS & QUARANTA 258.—Connection with variation in *Triturus vulgaris vulgaris*, FREYTAG 293.—Sea turtles, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.—Response of Alligator to musical frequencies, MURNIN & QUARANTA 627.—"Head bobbing" noted in various species of snakes in vivarium, NEILL 641.—Study of dominance order in captive giant tortoises, QUARANTA & EVANS 710.—Visual discrimination of *Testudo vicina*, QUARANTA 709; QUARANTA & EVANS 711.—Of *Amphibolurus reticulatus*, WHITE 966.

Economics.—American Alligator, ALLEN & NEILL 11.—Sea-snakes of the Philippines, HERRE & RABOR 367.—Carotenoids and vitamin A in the frog, MORTON & ROSEN 614.—*Bufo marinus* as pest control, OLIVER 660.—Turtle marketing in Tennessee, SCHOFFMAN 772.—Population of Indiana Bass stream, SHOCKLEY 796.

Statistical Studies.—Porto Cabral, Rio Paraná, TRAVASSOS 911.

VENOMS

AMPHIBIA

Bufo bufo venom used in medicine as anti-haemorrhagic, BOSSARDET & CAZABAT 98.—The chemistry of the constituents of toad venoms, with 76 references, DEULOFEU 218.—The action of *Bufo viridis* venom, TALYSIN & PTCHELKINA 888.

SNAKES

Observations.—Argentine species, ABALOS 1.—Results of work since Calmette and Phisalix, BOQUET 96.—Chromatographic analysis of *Crotalus viridis viridis* venom, CAHN 129.—Study on cobra venom and chemical

properties, CHATTERJEE 155.—Analysis of poisoning cases in A/E. Sudan (1930-1946), CORKILL 175.—Malnutrition and snake poisoning in the Sudan, CORKILL 176.—Bite of *Vipera lebetina*, effect and cure sustained and recorded by author, DOMERGUE 226.—Influence of sex-hormones on venom of cobra, DOSSENA 228.—The significance of prothrombin accelerator in the thrombin formation by Russel Viper venom, FANTL & EVERARD 262.—On "spitting" mechanics, HORTON 393.—Action of *Bothrops atrox* venom on fibrinogen, JANSZKY 436.—Local reaction on victims after bite of *Dendroaspis viridis* and *Bitis gabonica*, KERSHAW, CREWE & GORDON 461.—On some New South Wales, Australia, species, MACKAY 551.—Russel viper venom in anti-coagulant therapy, MAWSON 574.—Effect of *Tantilla eiseni* bite on worm, MINTON, S. A. 597.—Bites of *Demansia olivacea* and *Ahaetulla papuana* in New Guinea, NEILL 634.—On snakes and snake bite; chart showing venom composition of 7 genera of S.E. Asia, SHIPMAN 794.—Physiological action of *Bothrops jararaca* venom, SILVA, BERALDO & ROSENFIELD 801.—Influence of *Vipera raddei* venom on some vertebrates, TCHIZHOVA 901.—Resistance of some animals to snake venom, VELLARI 940.—On S. American mammals and birds with natural immunity to snake venom, VELLARD 941.

Treatment: Antivenines.—SHIPMAN 794.—Production of polyvalent and monovalent anti-bothropic sera, ARANTES & BRANDAO 34.—Results of work since Calmette and Phisalix, BOQUET 96.—Benadryl used in treatment of viper poisoning [*Vipera russelli*], CHOWHAN & GHOSH 159.—*Vipera lebetina* bite, DOMERGUE 226.—Standardization of *Daboia* and *Cobra* antivenines, GOYAL 322.—Standardization of the cobra (*Naja naja*) antibody, GRASSET 327.—Preparation of new polyvalent anti-snake venom, HAZRA 358.—Note on Pope process, HÖXTER & DECOUSSAU 396.—Observation on Brazilian snakes, MALAMOS 559.—Action of potassium cyanide on *Naja naja* venom, WELLERS 960.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

General : Zoogeography. SMITH, A. G. 811.—Geographic variability of *Thamnophis marcianus*, MITTLEMAN, 602.—Palaeogeography of Adria, Italy, WETTSTEIN 964.—Balearic Islands; Majorca and Menorca, EISENTRAUT 251.—Observations on the fauna of Paresnath Hill, Hazaribagh district, Chota Nagpur, HORA 391.—Distribution of snakes of Peninsular India with Malayan affinities, HORA & JAYARAM 392.—Distribution of chelonians of Peninsular India with Malayan affinities, JAYARAM, 437.—Distribution of lizards of Peninsular India with Malayan affinities, JAYARAM 438.—Satpura hypothesis of the distribution of the Malayan fauna and flora to Peninsular India, HORA 389.—Period of migration of Malayan element in Peninsular India fauna, HORA 390.—Somaliland and Sokotra Islands, PARKER, H. W. 671.—Forest area of East Africa, SCHNELL 770.—Amphibians and reptiles of W. Virginia, survey, list of species, county records, GREEN 378.—Herpetofauna in Mexico and Guatemala, SMITH, H. M. 816.—Herpetological fauna of the Philippine islands, TANNER, V. M. 890.—Fijian frog fauna, BROWN & MYERS 118.—Borneo, BANKS 53.—Biogeography of the Pleistocene, DEEVEY, Jr., E. S. 210.

PALEARCTIC REGION

Europe.—BEATTY 67.

Gt. Britain.—SMITH, M. A. 827; 829.—[Cave dwellers] HAZELTON & GLENNIE 356.—Coast, FRASER & PARKER 289.

England.—LESTER 516.—SMALLCOMBE 809.—SMITH, M. A. 832.—UNDERWOOD 924.—London area, FITTER 279; 280.—Kent, KNIGHT 480.—Bedford, SMITH, M. A. 828.—Lake District, Westmorland, MACAN 547.

Wales.—Snowdonia, NORTH 659.

VOL. 86

Ireland.—[Cave dwelling], HAZELTON & GLENNIE 356.—*Channel Islands*, BAAL, H. J. 41.—FRAZER, 290.

France.—VALLÉE 935.—Central, ASTRE 37; CANTUEL 136.—Western, DUGUY & SAINT GIROS 234.—Lavoulte, Ardèche, THEODORIDES 902.—Auvergne, PERREAU 686.—Hérault, Maguelonne, HARANT 350.—Mayenne, VALLÉE 934.

Italy.—*Gulf of Genoa*, CAPRA, 137.—Verona, PASA 673.—*Peninsula and islands*, TADDEI 887.—Adria, WETTSTEIN 964.

Denmark.—BISGAARD 85; 86.—BRAESTRUP 105.

Finland.—HAARTMAN 344.—KAISILA 449.—KUKKO 492.—Fennoscandia [E. Finland], KAISILA 450.

Germany.—HELLMICH 362.—MERTENS & SCHNURRE 588.—Berlin, HESTER 369.—N.W. (Elbe area), MEYER 589.

Austria.—*Carinthia*, FINDENEGG 270.

Sweden.—BERLIN, H. 78.

Czechoslovakia.—*Zvolen*, FERIANS 267.

Jugo-Slavia.—*Montenegro*, PAVICEVIC-ALEKSII 680.

Turkey.—*Anatolia*, MUHTAR BASOGLU 617.

Russia.—DINESMAN 223.—SCHVARTZ 797.—*Caucasus*, KRAS-SAWZEFF 486.—*Low Volga*, STSHEPO-TIEV 876.

N. Africa.—*Sudan*, CORKILL 175; 176.—*Egypt* (Tell-el-Kebir), TORTONESE 910.—*Tunisia*, DOMERGUE 226.—HELDT 359.—*Morocco*, LEPINEY & NEMETH 514; BARRUEL 57.

Mediterranean Islands.—*Balearic Ids. (Majorca and Menorca)*, EISENTRAUT 251.—*Spanish*, EISENTRAUT 252.—*Tuscan Archipelago*, MERTENS 584.—TADDEI 886.

East Atlantic Islands.—*Madeira*, SARMENTO 761.

Japan.—GANS, 307.—SATO 762.

China.—DERANYAGALA 214.

ORIENTAL REGION

India.—CONSTABLE 171.—DERANIYAGALA 213.—HORA & JAYARAM 392.—ROY 751.—Bombay, MUKERJEE 618.—Worli Hill, Bombay, SUKHESWALA 879.—Poona area, ALI 6.—Madura Dist. (High Wavy Mts.), SMITH, M. A. 830; HUTTON 428.—W. Bengal, SIGHTS 799.—Assam and Bengal, ROMER 740.

Ceylon.—DERANIYAGALA 213; 215.—PARKER & OSMAN HILL 672.

Indo-Chinese Subregion.—BALUCHISTAN (*Ras Juini*), SHOCKLEY 795.

Assam.—BALDAUF 50; ROMER 740.

S. China.—DERANIYAGALA 214.

Malaysia.—*Malay Peninsula*, HAAS 345; NICHOLLS, L. 651.—*Singapore*, ROMER, J. D. 739.—*Borneo (Sarawak)*, BANKS 53.

Phillipine Islands.—HERRE & RABOR 367.—*Luzon*, Leyte, Cebu, TANNER, V. M. 890.—*Marianne Ids. (Guam)*, SMITH, A. G. 812.

AUSTRALIAN REGION AND POLYNESIA

Papuan Subregion—*Dutch New Guinea*, BRONGERSMA 114. Solomon Islands, BROWN & MYERS 118.—*Bougainville Id.*, BROWN 116; BROWN & MYERS 117.—*Guadacanal*, BROWN & TANNER 119.—*New Britain*, KINGHORN 465.

Australia.—WHITE 966; COPLAND 174.—*Northern Territory*, LOVERIDGE 538.—*Sydney (Eastlakes Golf links)*, MACKAY 550, 551.—*South*, MITCHELL 598.—*Greenly Islands*, MITCHELL & BEHRUDT 599.

New Zealand.—TURBOTT 917.

Polynesia.—*Fiji Islands*, BROWN & MYERS 118.

ETHIOPIAN REGION

East Africa.—*Sokotra Islands*, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*Tanganyika*, UTHMÖLLER 928, 929.—*Somaliland*, PARKER, H. W. 671.

West Africa.—*Cameroon*, MONARD 606.—*Ivory Coast*, PAULIAN 678.—*Nigeria*, ROSEVEAR 742; STONES 867.—*Liberia*, BRISCOE 111.—*French Guinea*, ANGEL 28; PORTÉRES 703.—*Gold Coast*, CANDSALDE 133, 134, 135; COSENS 177.

South Africa.—*Natal*, MILNER 593.

Madagascar.—ANGEL, F. 26, 27; GUIBÉ 339, 340; MYERS 629.

NEARCTIC REGION

Alaska.—TANNER, V. M. 891.

Labrador.—HILDEBRAND 374.

Yukon Province.—TANNER, V. M. 891.

Canada.—PATCH 676; WRIGHT, A. H. & WRIGHT, A. A. 988.—*Nemiskam National Park, Alberta*, SOFER 841.—*Manitoba*, NORRIS ELYE 658.—*Middle Id., Lake Erie, Ontario*, THOMAS 903.—*British Columbia*, CARL 139.—*Vancouver Island (Jordan Meadows)*, HARDY 352.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PERKINS, 684.—WRIGHT, A. H. & WRIGHT, A. A. 988.

North Eastern States.—*Indiana*, MINTON, S. A. 597; SHOCKLEY 796.—*Iowa (Keokuk area)*, GOODMAN 316.—*Davis County*, KLIMSTRA 476.—*Maryland*, COOPER 173.—*Ohio*, MAHR 556; TRIPLEHORN 913.—*(South-west)*, WOOD 981.—*Pennsylvania (Delaware County)*, HUDSON 397.

South Eastern States.—NEILL 639.—*Arkansas*, BURGER & SMITH 124; TANNER, V. M. 891.—*Union County*, SMITH, H. M. & LANGEBARTEL 824.—*N. Carolina*, GORDON, R. E. & SMITH, R. L. 318; HOFFMAN 382.—*(Coastal Islands)*, ENGELS 256.—*South Carolina*, ALLEN & NEILL 11.—*Florida*, ALLEN, E. R. 9; ALLEN & NEILL 11, 12; CARR 141; GOIN & CRENSHAW 315; HOFFMAN 382; NEILL & ALLEN 643; SEATON 780.—*(Coast)*, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.—*Georgia*, ALLEN & NEILL 11, 12; FLEETWOOD 281; GOIN & CRENSHAW 315; NEILL 635, 637, 638.—*(Baker County)*, CRENSHAW & RABB 184.—*(Richmond County)*,

NEILL & ROSE 644.—*Kentucky*, CHENOWETH 156, 157; REESE 721.—*Louisiana*, TANNER, V. M. 891.—*(Hill parishes)*, CLARK, R. F. 161.—*(Western)*, FITCH 277.—*Maryland*, HOFFMAN 382.—*Michigan*, KENK 460.—*Mississippi*, TANNER, V. M. 891.—*Missouri*, OWENS 665.—*(Morgan Cnty.)*, OWENS 664.—*Tennessee*, EDNEY, 245.—*Tennessee, E.*, NICHOLLS, J. C. 650.—*N.W. Tennessee (Reelfoot Lake)*, SCHOFFMAN 772.—*Virginia*, DUELLMAN 233; HOFFMAN 382; POPE & FOWLER 701; SMYTH 833.—*W. Virginia*, GREEN 328; WILSON, L. W. & FRIDDLE 975.

Middle and Western States.—*Arizona*, KLAUBER 472, 473; MITTLEMAN 602; TANNER, V. M. 891.—*Colorado*, RODECK 784; TANNER V. M. 891.—*Kansas*, MITTLEMAN 602.—*Nebraska (Richardson County)*, LOOMIS & JONES 536.—*New Mexico*, MITTLEMAN 602.—*(Tularosa Malpais)*, LEWIS, T. H. 521.—*(Las Vegas)*, BRAGG & DUNDEE 107.—*(White Sands National Monument)*, STROUD 875.—*Oklahoma*, BRAGG 106; BURGER & SMITH 124; GLASS 312; MITTLEMAN 602; SMITH, C. C. & BRAGG 813.—*Texas*, AUFFENBERG, W. 38; BLAIR 91; BURGER & SMITH 124; FLURY 283, 284; KIRN 466; LIVEZEY 534; MECHAM & MILSTEAD 580; MITTLEMAN 602; NEILL 632; SANDERS & SMITH, H. M. 760; SCHWARTZ & BABIS 777; SMITH, H. M. & SLATER 826; WERLER 962.—*(Austin County)*, DAVIS 208.—*(Dallas County, Texas)*, CURTIS, L. 193, 194.—*S.W. Texas (Sierra Vieja Range)*, JAMESON & FLURY 434.—*Utah*, TANNER, W. W. 893.—*Wyoming*, BAXTER 65, 66; TANNER, V. M. 891.

Pacific Coast States.—*California*, HAWBECKER 355; KLAUBER 471, 472; MITTLEMAN 602; TANNER, V. M. 891; WOODSON 985.—*(Riverside County)*, NORRIS 657.—*(San Clemente Id.)*, SCHWENKMEYER 779.—*(C. California)*, FITCH 278.—*(San Estéban Id.)*, KLAUBER 472.—*(San Diego County)*, PERKINS 683; SCHWENKMEYER 778.—*S. California (Santa Barbara)*, IRWIN 431.—*(San Clemente Id.)*, KNOWLTON 481.—

(*Santa Rosa Id.*), KNOWLTON 482.—*Oregon*, GORDON, K. 317; STORM 868; STORM & PIMENTEL 869.—*(Lincoln County)*, REED 720.

CENTRAL AMERICA

Guatemala.—SAVAGE 763; SMITH, H. M. 816; STUART 877.

Baja California.—KLAUBER 471.—*(S. Coronado Id., El Muerto Id.)*, KLAUBER 472.—*(Peninsula)*, SHAW 792.

Honduras.—SAVAGE 763.

Mexico.—KLAUBER 473; LAURENT 502; MALDONADO-KOERDELL 560, 561; MITTLEMAN 602; MITTLEMAN & SMITH, H. M. 604; SAVAGE 763; SHANNON & SMITH 787; SLEVIN 807; SMITH, H. M. 816, 818, 821; TAYLOR, E. H. 896; WERLER 962.—*(El Salvador)*, SOKOL 837.—*(San Luis Potosi State)*, TALYOR 897.—*(Gulf of Mexico)*, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.—*(Atlantic coast)*, SMITH, H. M. & BURGER, L. M. 823.—*(C. Veracruz)*, TAYLOR 895.

Nicaragua.—SAVAGE 763.

Costa Rica.—SAVAGE 763.—TAYLOR, 898, 899, 900.

Panama.—DUNN 235; LYMAN 546.

West Indies.—GRANT, C. 326; INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.—*Jamaica*, LEWIS, C. B. 520; MURRAY 628; UNDERWOOD 925.—*Cuba and Isle of Pines*, GRANT 325.—*Haiti*, GRANT 324.

SOUTH AMERICA

DUNN, 237; LAURENT 502; VELLARD 941.—*(N. Atlantic coast)*, SMITH, H. M. & BURGER, L. M. 823.

Argentine.—ABALOS 1; CARUSO 142; CEI 146.—*(Tucumán)*, CEI 147.—*Tucumán Prov.*, RENGEL 724.—*(Chaco)*, CEI 148.

British Guiana.—DUNN 237.

Brazil.—CARVALHO, J. C. M. 144; HOGE & GARCIA 383, 384; LAURENT 502; LUTZ 543; MALAMOS 559; VALENTE 933.—*(Rio Paraná, Porto Cabral)*, TRAVASSOS 911.

Colombia.—DANIEL 205; HELL-
MICH 361, 363.—*Ecuador*, DUNN
236; ORCLES 662.—*Peru*, DUNN 236.

Venezuela.—BEEBE 68; PIFANO
& RÖMER 695.

MARINE

Mediterranean.—CAPRA 137.

PALEONTOLOGY AND GEOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION

Carboniferous.—FRENGUELLI, J.
292; HUENE, F. von 408, 417;
PEABODY, F. E. 681.

Permian.—BROOM 115; HUENE,
F. von 398, 399, 401, 404, 408, 417;
LANGSTON, W., Jr. 498; RODBARD,
S. 733; RUSCONI, C. 755.

Trias.—BESMER, A. 79; BROOM
115; CHARLES, R. P. 153, 154;
HUENE, F. von 399, 401, 403, 404,
406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412,
415, 419, 422, 424; JANENSCH, W.
435; LANGSTON, W., Jr. 497;
LOWY, J. 540; NIELSEN, E. 652;
REIFF, W. 723; RUSCONI, C. 755;
WILSON, J. A. 974.

Jurassic.—BESMER, A. 79; BROILI,
F. 112; FOLLET, A. 285; GROSS, C.
334, 335; HUENE, F. von 400,
416, 421; KUHN, O. 491; PEYER,
B. 692; TORRE, R. DE LA & ROJAS,
L. E. 909; VOKES, H. E. 945.

Cretaceous.—ALLEN, P. 13; COL-
BERT, E. H. 162; LEONARDI, P.
512; LEONARDI, P. & MALARODA,
R. 513; LULL, R. S. & GRAY, S. W.
541; RUSSELL, L. S. 756; STERN-
BERG, C. M. 863; STOCK, C. 864;
S[TROH], F. 873; SWINTON, W. E.
885; VOKES, H. E. 945; WELLES,
S. P. & BUMP, J. D. 961; ZBYSZEWS-
KI, G. 994.

Tertiary.—HERRE, W. 368;
SCHAEFFER, B. 765; STROMER, E.
874.

Eocene.—WEITZEL, K. 959.

Miocene.—MACCAGNO, A. M. 548;
PACKARD, E. L. 667; SOUSA TORRES,
A. 843.

Pliocene.—GALBREATH, E. C. 297,
298; WILSON, J. A. 974.

Pleistocene.—DEEVEY, Jr., E. S.
210; GALBREATH, E. C. 298;
HIBBARD, C. W. 373; HOOIJER,
D. A. 388; WILSON, J. A. 974.

III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX

THE ORDERS, AND FAMILIES AND
GENERA WITHIN THEM, ARE ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

General : Recent.—A synoptic
classification of vertebrates, ROMER,
A. S. 738.—British reptiles and
amphibians, col. pls., SMITH, M. A.
829.—List of amphibians and reptiles
in Snowdonia, National Park, N.
Wales, Welsh vernacular names
given, CAMPBELL in NORTH 659.—
Vertebrate fauna of Central France,
CANTUEL 136.—Vertebrate fauna
in and around Berlin, HERTER 369.—
Pictorial atlas of vertebrate fauna of
Elbe area, N.W. Germany, MEYER
589.—Vertebrate of Madeira, SAR-
MENTO 761.—Distribution on Balearic
Is., Majorca and Menorca, EISEN-
TRAUT 251.—Fauna of Morocco,
LÉPINAY & NEMETH 514.—Northern
Territory, Australia, specimens in
Harvard Museum, LOVERIDGE 538.—
Records from Oklahoma, Arkansas
and Texas, BURGER & SMITH 124.—
Ecological distribution and bio-
geographic relationships of reptiles
and amphibians of Sierra Vieja
range, S.W. Texas, JAMESON &
FLURY 434.—Reptiles and amphi-
bians of Oregon; descriptions, range,
habits, keys to species, GORDON, K.
317.—Study of amphibians and rep-
tiles of Wyoming, BAXTER 65.—
Herpetology of San Luis Potosí
State, Mexico; includes new records
for the State, TAYLOR 897.—Biblio-
graphy of the herpetology of Japan,
GANS 307.

AMPHIBIA.

General : Fossil.—Plants and
primitive amphibia, HUENE, F. von
402.—Phylogeny, HUENE, F. von
425.—[†]Coprolites of Permian and
Triassic reptilia, RUSCONI, C. 755.

General : Recent.—Classification
of Salientia and the position of the

Pipidæ, MILLARD 591.—Pregnancy tests, list of species used, AZNAR-FERRERES, J. 40.—Notes on Mayenne (France) salamanders, VALLÉE 934.—Handbook of frogs and toads of the United States and Canada, WRIGHT. A. H. & WRIGHT, A. A. 988.—Herpetology of San Luis Potosi State, Mexico; includes new records for the State, TAYLOR 897.—Review of Costa Rican salamanders, TAYLOR 900.—General account of the Japanese tailed Amphibia. [In Japanese; names in English, many coloured figs.], SATO 762.—Comparative anatomy of the aortic arches of the Urodeles and their relation to respiration and degree of metamorphosis, BAKER 45.—Phylogeny, aortic arches and associated arteries of Cauda amphibia, DARNELL 207.—Sound-transmitting apparatus in salamanders, figs., HILTON 375.

APODA

COECILIIDAE

Hypogeophis rostratus, KOZLIK 485.

Ichthyophis glutinosus, development of the stapes, JAGER 433.

Typhlonectes compressicauda, structure of cardio-vascular system, figs., SAWAYA 764.—*T. compressicauda compressicauda*, tracheal-lung structure, GRINKRAUT 330.

CAUDATA

AMBYSTOMIDAE

Sound transmitting apparatus, HILTON 375.

Ambystoma, cytology of embryo development, COLOMBO 166.—Reversal of embryonic hindbrain experiment, DETWILER 217.—On the origin of the segmental musculature of the tail, FORD 288.—Desoxypentose nucleic acid content, SWIFT 884.—*Ambystoma* sp., from Cuyamaloya, Estado de Hidalgo, Mexico, MALDONADO-KOERDELL 560.

Ambystoma gracile (Baird), from Jordan Meadows, Vancouver Id., HARDY 352.—Notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*A. gracile decorticatum* range extended to Goose Id., British Columbia, CARL 139.

Ambystoma jeffersonianum, observations on autumnal concentration in Wisconsin, EDGREN 244.—Among pond populations in Michigan, KENK 460.—Comparative study of blastocoel and capsular fluids, STABLEFORD, 852.

Ambystoma macrodactylum, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—Validity of relative head width in defining races, MITTLEMAN 600.

Ambystoma mexicanum, metabolism of neural crest cells, FLICKINGER 282.—Preliminary data on function of the paraphysis cerebri, KAPPERS 454.—Noto chordectomy, KITCHIN 468.—Development rates of donor and host pigment cells, LEHMAN, H. E. 510.—Histological transformation of the musculature during metamorphosis, PAUTSCH 679.—Examination of skin mucous, REYMAN 726.—Growth and food, STOLK 865.

Ambystoma opacum, experiments on delayed denervation on regeneration, BUTLER & SCHOTTÉ 127.—Beryllium inhibition of regeneration, THORNTON 904.

Ambystoma punctatum, cholinesterase activity in mid-brain, BOELL & SHEN 92.—Development of cholinesterase in central nervous system, BOELL & SHEN 93.—Heteroploidy in a "natural population", COSTELLO & HENLEY 181.—Experiments on delayed denervation on regeneration, BUTLER & SCHOTTÉ 127.—Metabolism on neural crest cells, FLICKINGER 282.—Experiments on pigment cells in salt solutions, LEHMANN, H. E. 509.—Development rates of donor and host pigment cells, LEHMANN, H. E. 510.—Transplantation of spinal cord, PIATT 693.—Experiment on development of fibre tracts in the brain, PIATT 694.—Comparative study of blastocoel and capsular fluids, STABLEFORD 852.

Ambystoma texanum, specimen from eastern limit of recorded range in Texas, BURGER & SMITH 124.—Description of vascular system, fig., DARNELL 207.

Ambystoma tigrinum, polydactylism, BISHOP, D. W. 88.—Notes on

Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—In Jones Fauna (Pleistocene) of North America, HIBBARD, C. W. 373.—Experiments on pigment cells in salt solutions, LEHMANN, H. E. 509.—Development rates of donor and host pigment cells, LEHMAN, H. E. 510.—Effect of temperature on development, TAMINI 889.—*A. tigrinum nebulosum* Hallowell from Colorado, 8,000 ft., TANNER, V. M. 891.

Dicamptodon ensatus (Eschscholtz), observations on feeding, including encounters with snakes, photos, GRAF 323.—Notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—Size of metamorphosed specimens, REED 720.

Ranodon sibiricus Kessl., on growth of populations, BANNIKOV 54.—Skull, structure, fig., STADTMÜLLER 854.

Siredon mexicanum, influence of X-ray on tail development, BRUNST, SHEREMETIEVA-BRUNST, FIGGE & BARRETT 123.—Genetic differences in pigmentation investigated, DALTON 199.—Injections and effect on metamorphoses, VERGARA SOTO & TAPIA 942.—Axolotl [*Siredon mexicanum*], structure of brain and spine, LEGHISSA 508.—*S. pisciformis*, effect of X-ray on development, BRUNST, 120.

AMPHIUMIDAE

Sound transmitting apparatus, HILTON 375.

Amphiuma tridactylum (Cuvier), *A. means* (Garden), description of appendicular skeleton, figs., STOUDMEYER 870.—Comparative anatomy of aortic arches and their relation to respiration and degree of metamorphosis, BAKER 45.—Description of vascular system, fig., DARNELL 207.—Sperm cycle, STURDIVANT 878.

CRYPTOBRANCHIDAE

Sound transmitting apparatus, HILTON 375.

Cryptobranchus allegheniensis, comparative anatomy of aortic arches and their relation to respiration and degree of metamorphosis, BAKER 45.

Megalobatrachus japonicus japonicus, neoteny, photo, FREYTAG 294.

HYNOBIDAE

Sound transmitting apparatus, HILTON 375.

PLETHODONTIDAE

Sound transmitting apparatus, HILTON 375.

Aneides aeneus (Cope), life history notes on populations in the Highlands, N. Carolina, GORDON, R. E. & SMITH, R. L. 318.—*A. ferreus* Cope, range extended to Cracroft Id., British Columbia, but not the mainland, CARL 139.—And probably *flavipunctus*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*A. lugubris* (Hallowell), food habits, ZWEIFEL 1000.—Respiratory metabolism, COOK 172.—*A. lugubris lugubris*, photo, IRWIN 431.

Batrachoseps, discussion of speciation, *Plethopsis* Bishop (1937) included in synonymy and *P. wrighti* as a species of *Batrachoseps*, STEBBINS & LOWE 859.—*B. attenuatus*, respiratory metabolism, COOK 172.—*B. attenuatus attenuatus*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—Photo, IRWIN 431.—From California, TANNER V. M. 891.—*B. wrighti*, observations on laying, development and hatching of eggs, STEBBINS 857.

Bolitoglossa palustris sp. nov., San Isidro el General, Costa Rica (*rufescens* group), Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 33, 1, 1949, p. 283, TAYLOR 900.

Desmognathus fuscus auriculatus (Holbrook), record from, and restricted to, S.E. Texas, BURGER & SMITH 124.—Notes on breeding, nest and eggs, of Georgia specimens, NEILL & ROSE 644.—First record in Texas, Votaw, Hardin Co., SANDERS & SMITH, H. M. 760.—*D. fuscus brimleyorum* Stejn., range extended 200 miles south to Votaw, Hardin Co., Texas, SANDERS & SMITH, H. M. 760.—*D. ochrophaeus ochrophaeus* Cope, GEYER 310.—*D. ocoee*, sp. nov. near to *D. ochrophaeus carolinensis*;

Type locality Ship's Prow Rock, Ocoee George, Polk County, E. Tennessee, J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., **24**, 2, 1949, p. 127; NICHOLLS, J. C., Jr. **650**.—*D. quadramaculatus amphileucus* Bishop, not a valid subspecies and is a synonym of *quadramaculatus*, POPE **700**.

Ensatina, monotypic, investigation, speciation, characters studied and analysed, evolution, key to subspecies, *E. eschscholtzii eschscholtzii* Gray., *E. eschscholtzii xanthoptica*, subsp. nov. p. 407; *E. e. picta* Wood; *E. e. platensis* (Espada); *E. e. creceator* (Cope); *E. e. klaruberi* Dunn; *E. e. oregonensis* (Girard), Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool. **48**, 6, 1949, pls. figs., STEBBINS **856**.—*E. eschscholtzii* Gray, range extended to include Redonda Id., and Hope, Fraser R., British Columbia, CARL **139**.—Notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. **317**.—Observations on courtship, figs., STEBBINS **858**.—Food habits, ZWEIFEL **1000**.—*E. eschscholtzii eschscholtzii*, photo, IRWIN **431**.—*E. eschscholtzii xanthoptica* Stebbins, from California, TANNER, V. M. **891**.

Eurycea bislineata, 4 races recognized, key, MITTELMAN **601**.—*E. bislineata major* Trapido and Clausen, a synonym of *E. b. bislineata*, MITTELMAN **601**.—*E. bislineata rivicola*, subsp. nov., Echo Canyon, Owen County, Indiana; Proc. biol. Soc. Washington **62**, 1949, p. 93, MITTELMAN **601**.—*E. bislineata wilderae* Dunn, tail length analysis; notes on egg deposition, WOOD **982**.

Magnadigita macrinii (Lafrentz), data on specimens from Quiegolani, Oaxaca, Mexico, TAYLOR, E. H. **896**.—*M. nigrescens* sp. nov., Boquete Camp (highway between Millville and San Isidro El General, 6,000 ft., Costa Rica; Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **33**, 1, 1949, p. 282, TAYLOR **900**.

Manculus quadridigitatus, examination of series, NEILL **637**.—*M. quadridigitatus uvidus* Mittleman, record for Texas, BURGER & SMITH **124**.

Oedipina serpens sp. nov., Morehead Finca, 5 miles S.W. of Turrialba, Costa Rica (related to *collaris* Stejn.); Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **33**, 1, 1949, p. 286, TAYLOR **900**.

Parvimolge richardi sp. nov., Isla Bonita (American Cinchona Plantation), Atlantic slope of Volcán Poas, 6,500 ft., Costa Rica; Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **33**, 1, 1949, p. 284 [p. 286 line 13, *parvimolge* should read *townsendi*], TAYLOR **900**.

Plethodon c. cinereus, found hibernating 35 inches below ground surface, GRIZZELL **331**.—*P. cinereus serratus* Grobham, first record in Texas; Fern Lake, nr. Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches Co., SANDERS & SMITH, H. M. **760**.—*P. dixi*, sp. nov., from Dixie Caverns, Roanoke County, Virginia; Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago, No. 47, 1949, p. 1, POPE & FOWLER **701**.—*Plethodon dunnii*, *elongatus*, *vehiculus*, and probably *vandykei*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. **317**.—*P. glutinosus*, description of vascular system, fig., DARNELL **207**.—*P. glutinosus glutinosus*, notes on growth and reproduction, POPE & POPE **702**.—*P. glutinosus grobmani*, subsp. nov., Type locality: Half-mile Creek Swamp, half-mile N.E. of Silver Springs, Marion County, Florida, Range, S.E. Georgia and N.E. Florida; Herpetologica, San Diego, **5**, 6, 1949, p. 112, ALLEN, E. R. & NEILL, W. T. **12**.

Plethopsis Bishop (1937), not a distinct genus, is included in *Batrachoseps*, *P. wrighti*=*B. wrighti*, STEBBINS & LOWE **859**.—*P. wrighti*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. **317**.

Pseudoeurycea cochranae (Taylor), range extended 75 miles S. to Quiegolani, Oaxaca, Mexico, TAYLOR, E. H. **896**.

Pseudotriton montanus floridanus, definite record from Charlton County, Georgia, FLEETWOOD **281**.

PROTEIDAE

Sound transmitting apparatus, HILTON **375**.

Necturus, remarks on ontogenetical development of sensory lines on the cheek, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON **387**.—*N. maculosus*, comparative anatomy of aortic arches and their relation to respiration and degree of meta-

morphosis, BAKER 45.—Description of vascular system, fig., DARNELL 207.—Chromosome study, FONTANELLA 286.—Neoteny, photo, FREYTAG 294.—Effect of histamine on intestinal smooth muscle preparations, KING, J. W. & DREYER 464.—*N. m. maculosus*, a case of situs inversus viscerum, fig., WALKER 952.

Proteus, development of the eye, GOSTEIEVA 320.—*P. anguineus*, labile pigmentation, BEATTY 67.

SALAMANDRIDAE

Sound transmitting apparatus, HILTON 375.

† Salamandrine footprints from Italy, HUENE, F. VON 399.

† *Boomgaardia*, *salamandriformis* gen. & sp. nov., Urodele from Lower Dogger of Germany, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart B1-4 1948 p. 38, HUENE, F. VON 416.

† *Chelotriton paradoxus*, vertebra descr. & figd., HERRE, W. 368.

†* *Grippiella mohri*, gen. & sp. nov., Miocene of Germany, vertebra, descr. & figd., Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Syst.) 78 1949, p. 226, HERRE, W. 368.

Molge alpestris in Carinthia, Austria, FINDENEGG 270.—*M. cristata*, in Carinthia, Austria, FINDENEGG 270.—Note on presence in Snowdonia, National Park, N. Wales, CAMPBELL in NORTH 659.—*M. palmaria*; *M. vulgaris*; *M. alpestris*; *M. cristata*; *M. marmorata*; *M. blasii* of Mayenne (France), with observation on some cross breeding in aquarium, VALLÉE 934.—*M. palmaria*, note on presence in Snowdonia, National Park, N. Wales, CAMPBELL in NORTH 659.—*M. vulgaris*, doubtful presence in Snowdonia, National Park, N. Wales, CAMPBELL in NORTH 659.—In Carinthia, Austria, FINDENEGG 270.

† *Oligosemia gerhardti*, sp. nov., p. 228, *O. ankelei*, Miocene of Germany; skulls, descr. & figd., Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Syst.), 78 1949, HERRE, W. 368.

† *Palaeosalamandra kohlitzi*, gen. & sp. nov., p. 221, Miocene of Germany, descr. & figd., *P. renschi*, sp. nov., p. 222, vertebrae, descr. & figd., Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Syst.) 78 1949 HERRE, W. 368.

† *Palaeosalamandra dehmi*, gen. & sp. nov., Miocene of Germany, Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Syst.) 78 1949, p. 227, HERRE, W. 368.

Rhyacotriton olympicus, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.

Salamandra atra, propagation, HARMS 353.—On presence in Berlin, HERTER, 369.—*S. maculosa* in Carinthia, Austria, FINDENEGG 270.—Of Mayenne, France, VALLÉE 934.—*S. salamandra*, coloration, FREYTAG & SUSEBACK 295.—On presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Experimental "spermiation," process of liberation of sperms, OORDT, CREUTZBERG & SPRONK 661.—Chromosome study, WICKBOM 967, 969.—*S. salamandra salamandra* from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANC 267.—*S. salamander taeniata*, neoteny, photo, FREYTAG 294.

† *Tischlieriella buddenbrocki*, gen. & sp. nov., p. 223, *T. langi*, sp. nov., p. 224, and *T. remanei*, sp. nov., p. 225, all from Miocene of Germany, vertebrae, descr. & figd., Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Syst.) 78 1949, HERRE, W. 368.

Triton see under *Triturus*.

Triturus alpestris, smell and influence of brain in larva, ALVERDES 15.—Structure and function of xenoplastischer organ, BALTZER, ANDRES & ROTH 52.—In Denmark, photo, BISGAARD 85, 86.—Sex hormones, CAGIANUT 128.—Effect of ultra-violet rays on ear, DÜRKEN 239.—Transplants of young gastrula, MINGANTI 594.—Neoteny in Montenegro specimens, PAVIĆEVIĆ-ALEKSIĆ 680.—"Golgi apparatus," WADDINGTON & GOODHART 949.—Importance of neural-crest in head of larva, WAGNER 951.—Chromosome study, WICKBOM 967.—Influence of temperature on regeneration, ZALOKAR 993.—On pairing,

ZIPPELIUS 997.—*T. alpestris alpestris*, from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANG 267.—Neoteny, FREYTAG 294.—*T. alpestris* \times *palmatus*, nuclear and nucleo-cytoplasmic combinations, FISCHBERG 273.

Triturus cristatus, presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Structure of brain and spine, LEGHISSA 508.—Effect of extreme heat, MAZZI 575.—Morphology of the *hypophysis*, MAZZI & PIERI 578.—Annual cycle and experimental modification, MAZZI & PIERI 579.—Eye experiments, RAUNICH 716.—Action of benzopirene on adult, RAUNICH 718.—British specimens, breeding and courtship behaviour, figs., SMITH, M. A. 827.—On pairing, ZIPPELIUS 997.—*T. cristatus cristatus*, neoteny, FREYTAG 294.—*T. cristatus carnifex*, effect of extreme heat on sexual cycle, MAZZI & GALGANO 577.—*T. cristatus danubialis*, from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANG 267.—*T. cristatus* ♀ \times *T. vulgaris* ♂, study of hybrid male gonads, BENAZZI & LEPORI 74.

Triturus granulosus granulosus (Skilton), from Jordan Meadows, Vancouver Id., HARDY 352.

Triturus helveticus, observations on the Channel Islands, BAAL, H. J. 41.—Distribution in the Channel Islands, FRAZER 290.—Presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Development experiment, NOBIS 655.—Effect of salts on larva, RÖHR 735.—Comparative action of colchicine and chloral on larva, SENTEIN 783.—Action of ethylurethane on the eggs, cytological experiment, SENTEIN 784.—British specimens, breeding and courtship behaviour, SMITH, M. A. 827.—On pairing, ZIPPELIUS 997.—*T. helveticus helveticus* (Raz.), London area records, FITTER 280.—Neoteny, FREYTAG 294.—From moorland fishpond, Westmorland, MACAN 547.

Triton intermedium Costa 1871, identification, redescription, synonym of *Triturus italicus* (Peracca) 1898, GALGANO 299.

Triturus montandoni, from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANG 267.

Triturus palustris palustris (L.), London area records, FITTER 280.

Triturus rivularis, natural and induced heteroploidy, COSTELLO 179.—Metabolism of neural crest cells, FLICKINGER 282.—Development rates of donor and host pigment cells, LEHMAN, H. E. 510.—Notes on specimens probably found in Oregon, GORDON, K. 317.

Triturus similans, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.

Triturus taeniatus, correlation in development of mouth, gill region and intestinal canal, BALINSKY 51.—Nervous system FANTREZ 264.—Preliminary data on function of the paraphysis cerebri, KAPPERS 454.—Structure of brain and spine, LEGHISSA 508.—Growth and food, STOLK 865.—Experiment on regeneration of ventral body wall, figs., WAECHTER 950.—On pairing, ZIPPELIUS 997.

Triturus torosus, natural and induced heteroploidy, COSTELLO 179.—Incidence of spontaneous variations in a "natural population", COSTELLO & HENLEY 180.—Metabolism of neural crest cells, FLICKINGER 282.—Notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—Photo, IRWIN 431.—Development rates of donor and host pigment cells, LEHMAN, H. E. 510.

Triturus viridescens, effect of ultrasonic vibrations on the molting response, CLARK, H. 160.—Observations on lung in tissue culture, DANES 203.—Description of vascular system, fig., DARNELL 207.—Limb regeneration as affected by radioactive phosphorus, DENT 212.—Effects of pituitary implantation on diploid and triploid larvae, FANKHAUSER & WATSON 261.—Chromosome study, FONTANELLA 286.—Unsatisfactory for kymographic studies, KING, J. W., & DREYER 464.—Histological study of forelimb regeneration, LEWIE & NABRIT 519.—The leucocytes in regenerating limbs, LIEBMAN 523.—Caudal vertebrae growth, MOMENT 605.—Effect of limited nerve quantities on regeneration, SINGER & EGLOFF 804.—Study of sense cells of lateral line organs, SPEIDEL 848.—

Regeneration of cranial nerve root, SPERRY & MINER 851.—*T. v. viridescens*, observations and remarks on the lateral red spots, HILTON 376.—Regeneration of neural portion of retina from pigment cells, STONE 866.

Triturus vulgaris, presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Development experiment, NOBIS 655.—Effect of salts on larva, RÖHRS 735.—British specimens, breeding and courting behaviour, SMITH, M. A. 827.—Observations on genital glands with normal and disturbed development, KLEINSCHMIDT 475.—*T. vulgaris vulgaris*, from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANS 267.—London area records, FITTER 280.—Connection between behaviour and variation, FREYTAG 293.—Neoteny, FREYTAG 294.—From moorland fishpond, Westmorland, MACAN 547.

† *Voigtella ludwigi* gen. & sp. nov., Miocene of Germany, vertebrae descr. & figd. Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Syst.) 78 1949, p. 222. HERRE, W. 368.

SIRENIDAE

Sound transmitting apparatus, HILTON 375.

Pseudobranchus striatus spheniscus, subsp. nov., N. & W. Florida and S.W. Georgia, Ann. Carneg. Mus. 31 10 1949 p. 277, GOIN & CRENSHAW 315.

Siren lacertina, comparative anatomy of aortic arches and their relation to respiration and degree of metamorphosis, BAKER 45.—Description of vascular system, fig., DARNELL 207, and *S. i. intermedia*, juveniles described, fig., NEILL 636.

† STEGOCEPHALI

Observations on ontogenetical development of sensory check lines, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 387.

Adelogyrinus simorhynchus, skull figd. relationship reviewed, HUENE, F. von 417.

Archeria-like amphibian in Permian of New Mexico, LANGSTON, W., JR. 498.

Batrachiderpeton lineatum, skull figd. and discussed, HUENE, F. von 417.

Ceraterpeton galvani, skull figd. and relationship discussed, HUENE, F. von 417.

Chenoprosopus, Permian of New Mexico, closely allied to *Edops*, LANGSTON, W. JR. 498.

Cocytinus gyrinoides, upper Carboniferous of Illinois, U.S.A. Skull figd. brancial regions compared and figd., HUENE, F. von 408.

Diceratosaurus laevis; skull, vertebra and rib figd. Relationship discussed.—*D. punctolineatus*; skull figd., relationship discussed, HUENE, F. von 417.

Diplocaulus magnicornis; skull figd. and discussed, HUENE, F. von 417.

Dolichopareias disjectus, skull figd. and discussed, HUENE, F. von 417.

Dolichosoma longissimum, skull figd., HUENE, F. von 417.

Eriperpeton ventriarmatum, Upper Carboniferous of Illinois, part of skeleton figd., HUENE, F. von 408.

Gerrothorax-like Amphibian from Trias of Spitsbergen, LOWY, J. 540.

Gymnarthrus willoughbyi, Permian of Texas; skull figd., HUENE, F. von 408.

Lysorophus tricarinatus, skull and lower jaw figd., HUENE, F. von 417.

Ophiderpeton brownriggi, Carboniferous of Ireland; skull and cervical vertebrae figd., HUENE, F. von 408.

Pantylus, Permian of New Mexico, has anterior acrodont tooth in mandible, LANGSTON, W. JR. 498.

Platyhystrix, Permian of New Mexico, a zatrachid quite distinct from *Zatrachys*, LANGSTON, W. JR. 498.

Sauropleuria marshii and *S. pectinata* discussed and figd., HUENE, F. von 417.

Scincosaurus crassus discussed. Skull figd., HUENE, F. von 417.

Steenisaurus (Ophiderpeton) amphiuminus, skull figd., HUENE, F. von 417.

Urocordylus scalaris, discussed and skull figd., HUENE, F. von 417.

SALIENTIA

ASCAPHIDAE

Ascaphus truei Stejn., range extension to Similkameen River system, eastern slope of Coast Mtns. in British Columbia, CARL 139.—Notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*A. truei*, geographic variation, three races recognized; *A. truei truei* Stejneger, Oregon and Washington, in the Cascade-Sierra and Pacific Border Provinces; *A. t. californicus* subsp. nov., Del Norte, Humboldt and Siskiyou counties, California, p. 63; *A. t. montanus*, subsp. nov., N. Rocky Mtns. Province in Idaho, western Montana, adjacent British Columbia, and probably extreme Washington and Oregon, p. 64; Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 62, 1949, MITTELMAN & MYERS 603.

Leiopelma archeyi Turbott, type located in Auckland Museum, POWELL 704.—*L. hochstetteri* Fitzinger, breeding habits, environment of adults and developmental stages, TURBOTT 917.—*Leiopelma*, correct spelling *Leiopelma*, MITTELMAN & MYERS 603.

BRACHYCEPHALIDAE

Dendrophryniscus brevipollicatus Espada, notes on natural history, tadpoles, figs., CARVALHO, A. L. DE 143.

Hyloxalus vergeli sp. nov., Bachlauf an der Finca El Vergel, nr. Fusagasugá, E. Cordillera, Colombia, 1800 m., Zool. Anz. 1940, 131 122, HELLMICH, W. 361.

BREVICIPITIDAE

See references under Microhylidae.

BUFONIDAE

Bufo americanus, among pond populations in Michigan, KENK 460.—Used for early pregnancy test, MCCALLIN & WHITEHEAD 549.

Bufo arenarum, action of chlorhydrate of quinine on evolution, ALLENDE & CALIGARIS 14.—Sexual cycle and spermatogenesis, CEI 148.—

Hypophysial functions, HOUSSAY 394.—Test animals for early pregnancy, BHADURI & BARDHAN 80.—HAINES 346.—HINGLAIS, H. & M. 377.

Bufo boreas boreas, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—From Jordan Medows, Vancouver Id., HARDY 352.—From Oregon, STORM & PIMENTEL 869.

Bufo bufo, observations on the Channel Islands, BAAL, H. J. 41.—Venom used in medicine, BOSSARDET & CAZABAT 98.—Study on migration and breeding behaviour, EIBL-EIBESFELDT 249.—Distribution in the Channel Islands, FRAZER 290.—Observed eating young *Natrix natrix*, in captivity, HAZELWOOD 357.—Presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Hereditary polydactylism, ROSTAND 743.—Offspring of polydactyle ♂, ROSTAND 744.—Polydactylism, ROSTAND 748.—Various anomalies of a population, ROSTAND 749.—Verona, Italy, fossil deposit, PASA 673.—British specimens, breeding and courtship behaviour, photo, SMITH, M. A. 827.—Time factor of chromosome spiraling, WICKBOM 969.—Suitability as test animal for early pregnancy, BHADURI & BARDHAN 80.—HAINES & FERREIRA 347.—HINGLAIS, H. & M. 377.—*B. bufo bufo*, from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANG 267.—London area records, FITTER 280.—From moorland fishpond, Westmorland, MACAN 547.—*B. bufo asiaticus*, physiological study on nerve sheath, FENG & LIU 265.—*B. bufo gargarizans*, induction of ciliary polarity, TUNG, TUNG & CHANG 916.

Bufo calamita Laur., London area records, FITTER 280.—Photographs showing successive stages in catching a meal-worm, JONES 446.—Notes on specimens in Snowdonia, National Park, N. Wales, CAMPBELL in NORTH 659.—British specimens breeding and courtship behaviour, SMITH, M. A. 827.

Bufo cognatus Say, specimen from salt spring, Malpais Spring, New Mexico, LEWIS, T. H. 521.—Ecology and natural history of Oklahoma specimens, SMITH, C. C. & BRAGG 813.

Bufo compactilis, ecology and natural history of Oklahoma specimens, SMITH, C. C. & BRAGG 813.

Bufo cristatus Wieg., range extended in Mexico, Estado de Nuevo León, and other observations, MALDONADO-KOERDELL 561.

Bufo fowleri, insemination of body cavity and oviducal eggs, APLINGTON 33.

Bufo granulosus, sexual cycle and spermatogenesis, CEI 148. — *B. granulosus d'orbignyi*, warning vibrations observed in ♀♀ outside the breeding season, RENGEL 724.

Bufo hemiophrys, breeding activity in relation to recorded temperatures, BAXTER 66.—First record from Wyoming, BAXTER 65.

Bufo ictericus Spix, feeding habits; *Bothrops jararaca* in stomach of specimen, VALENTE 933.

Bufo marinus, action potential study of taste responses, FORBES, ABBOTT & HAMRE 287.—Notes on habits, &c. of Jamaica specimens, LEWIS, C. B. 520.—Use in pest control, photos, OLIVER 660.—Longevity, 15 years 10 months observed, PEMBERTON 682.—From Guam, Marianas Ids., SMITH, A. G. 812.—Test animals for early pregnancy, BHADURI & BARDHAN 80.—Reaction to pregnant mare's serum, NETO 647.

Bufo mauritanicus Schlz., from Morocco, BARRUEL 57.

Bufo melanostictus Schneid., from Lakhumpur district, Assam, BALDAUF 50.—Observations on breeding season, ROMER, J. D. 740.—Abnormalities of reproductive organs, RUDRA 753.—Test animals for early pregnancy, BHADURI & BARDHAN 80. — KYAW 493. — Used as test animal for bovine pregnancy, BHADURI & BARDHAN 81.

Bufo paracnemis, sexual cycle and spermatogenesis, CEI 148.—Reaction to pregnant mare's serum, NETO 647.—Warning vibration observed in ♀♀ outside the breeding season, RENGEL 724.

Bufo regularis, effect of pituitrin on water balance, EWER 260.—On the homology of certain elements in the skull, figs., and first description of ossification in auditory region, SEDRA 781.—Ecology, Egyptian specimens, TORTONESE 910.—Chromosome study, WICKBOM 967.

Bufo stomaticus, test animals for early pregnancy, BHADURI & BARDHAN 80.

Bufo terrestris terrestris, *B. americanus*, hybrids in Georgia, NEILL 638.—*B. terrestris americanus*, ecology and natural history of Oklahoma specimens, SMITH, C. C. & BRAGG 813.

Bufo valliceps Wieg., first record for Arkansas (Union Co.), SMITH, H. M. & LANGEBARTEL 824.

Bufo viridis in Carinthia, Austria, FINDENECK 270.—Verona, Italy, fossil deposit, PASA 673.—Action of venom, TALYSIN & PTCHELKINA 888.—Observations on Mauthner cell in larva, ZACCHEI 992.—*B. viridis viridis*, from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANC 267.—Notes on specimen in terrarium photo, SENFFT 782.—*B. viridis* × *B. vulgaris*, hybridization, PERRI 687.

Bufo vulgaris, brain structure, BORGHESE 97.—Structure of membrana tympani, FILOGAMO 269.—In Carinthia, Austria, FINDENECK 270.—Chronaxy of the heart, LAPICQUE & VEIL 499.—Location of glycogen in the kidney, LISON 531.—Experiment on larvae "rheotaxis", NOLTE 656.—Common in Snowdonia, National Park, N. Wales, CAMPBELL in NORTH 659.—Effect of acetylcholine on heart, SPADOLINI 846.—Observations on Mauthner cell in larva, ZACCHEI 992.—Cytology of anterior hypophysis, ZUBER 999.—Use of British specimens, in pregnancy tests, KLOPPER & FRANK 478.—Use in pregnancy tests, BACH & SZMUK 43.

Bufo woodhousii, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—Used for early pregnancy test, MCCALLIN & WHITEHEAD 549.—*B. woodhousii*

woodhousii, ecology and natural history of Oklahoma specimens, SMITH, C. C. & BRAGG 813.—From Oregon, STORM & PIMENTEL 869.—*B. woodhousii fowleri*, hybrids in Georgia, NEILL 638.

Eupemphix pustulosus, range extended to Pacific coast of C. America, in El Salvador, SOKOL 837.

Nectophrynoidea, species *occidentalis*, *vivipara*, *tornieri*, ecological comparison, morphology, method of reproduction, sex-characters, &c., figs., ANGEL, F. & LAMOTTE, M. 30.—*N. occidentalis* Angel, note on viviparity and parthenogenesis, ANGEL & LAMOTTE 29.—Note on development, embryology, CAULLERY 145.—Structure and development of the gonads, LAMOTTE & TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS 495.—*N. tornieri* (Roux), larval development, ORTON 663.

DISCOGLOSSIDAE

Alytes obstetricans, on presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Development of vertebral column, HODLER 380.—On development of sacral ribs and urostyle, HODLER 381.—Regenerated tissue, LECAMP 503.—Effect of thyroid on regeneration, LECAMP 504.—Observations of established population in Bedford, England, SMITH, M. A. 828.—Chromosomes studied, WICKBOM 967.—*A. obstetricans* *obstetricans*, notes on specimen in terrarium, photo, SENFT 782.

Bombina bombina, *B. variegata variegata*, from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANC 267.—*B. bombina*, presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Chromosome study, WICKBOM 967.—*B. pachypus*, structure and function of xenoplastic organ, BALTZER, ANDRES & ROTH 52.—In Carinthia, Austria, FINDENEGG 270.—Importance of neural crest in head of larvae, WAGNER 951.—*B. variegata*, presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Chromosome study, WICKBOM 967.

Discoglossus pictus Otth., sex hormones, GALLIEN 303.—Wolffian canal, action of androgene, GALLIEN 304.—Effect of ethinyl-testosterone on tadpoles, GALLIEN 306.—Thriving colony discovered at Salammbo,

HELD 359.—Comparative action of colchicine and chloral on larva, SENSTEIN 783.—Chromosome study, WICKBOM 967.

HYLIDAE

Acris gryllus paludicola, subsp. nov., from Sabine Pass, Jefferson County, Texas, J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 24, 2, 1949, p. 131, BURGER, SMITH, P. W. & H. M. 124.

Centrolene prosoblepon (Boettger) series from Isla Bonita, Costa Rica, TAYLOR 898.

Centrolenella spinosa sp. nov., p. 259, Los Diamantes, nr. Guápiles, Costa Rica (probably merits generic distinction); *Centrolenella colymbiphyllum*, sp. nov., p. 262, American Cinchona Plantation, 5600 ft., caribbean drainage of Volcan Poas, Costa Rica (possibly identical with *Hyella puncticrus* Blgr.=syn. of *C. prosoblepon* by Niedon); *Centrolenella granulosa* sp. nov., p. 265, Los Diamantes, nr. Guápiles, Costa Rica; *Centrolenella albomaculata* sp. nov., p. 267, Los Diamantes, nr. Guápiles, Costa Rica; key to species; Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 33 1, 1949, TAYLOR 898.—*C. viridissima* Taylor, from Rio Grande, Tehuantepec, Oaxaca, Mexico, TAYLOR, E. H. 896.

Gastrotheca ovifera, account and photographs of birth of froglets, BEEBE 68.

Hyla, green species from S.E. Brazil, key, LUTZ 543.

Hyla albofrenata Lutz, redescribed, ecological notes, from S.E. Brazil, figs., LUTZ 543.

Hyla albosignata Lutz & Lutz, redescribed ecological notes, figs., from S.E. Brazil, LUTZ 543.

Hyla albomarginata Spix, redescribed, ecological notes, S.E. Brazil specimens, LUTZ 543.

Hyla arborea, structure of membrana tympani, FILOGAMO 269.—In Carinthia, Austria, FINDENEGG 270.—Presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Time factor of chromosome spiralization, WICKBOM 969.—*H. ar-*

borea arborea, from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANC **267**.—*H. arborea meridionalis* Boul., from Morocco, BARRUEL **57**.

Hyla arenicolor Cope, from Arizona, TANNER, V. M. **891**.

Hyla aurea, LOVERIDGE **538**.

Hyla boans, on the correct use of the name, AHL **5**.

Hyla caerulea, from N. Territory, LOVERIDGE **538**.

Hyla claresignata Lutz & Lutz description, ecological notes, description of tadpole, figs., LUTZ **544**.

Hyla crassa (Brocchi) is not a *Plectrohyla*, TAYLOR, E. H. **896**.

Hyla crucifer, study of sense cells of lateral line organs, SPEIDEL **848**.—*H. crucifer bartramiana*, observations of "peep" chorus and composition, GOIN **314**.

Hyla cyclomaculata sp. nov., from Huatusco, Veracruz, Mexico, related to *H. bistincta* & *H. dalquesti*, Copeia Ann Arbor 1949, p. 272, pl., TAYLOR, E. H. **895**.

Hyla dalquesti nom. nov., for *H. proboscidea* Taylor from Mexicó—preoccupied by *H. proboscidea* Brongersma; Copeia Ann Arbor, 1949, 1, p. 74, TAYLOR **894**.

Hyla flavigula Glass, is a synonym of *H. squirella* Lat., NEILL **632**.

Hyla loquax Gaige & Stuart, range extended 300 miles to Rio Chicapa (near El Altravecado, 1600 ft.), Oaxaca, Mexico, TAYLOR, E. H. **896**.

Hyla miliaria Cope, is not a *Plectrohyla*, TAYLOR, E. H. **896**.

Hyla musica sp. nov., from the Organ Mountains, National Park, Theresopolis, 1200 m., allied to *albofrenata* & *albosignata*, Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz. Rio de J., **46**, 3, 1949, p. 576, figs., LUTZ **543**.

Hyla nasuta, from Darwin, N.T., LOVERIDGE **538**.

Hyla proboscidea Taylor, is preoccupied by *H. proboscidea* Brongersma (*H. dalquesti* nom. nov.), Copeia, Ann. Arbor, 1949, 1, p. 74, TAYLOR, **894**.

Hyla raddiana, observations on annual sexual cycle in N. Argentine, CARUSO **142**.—*H. raddiana andina* of Tucuman, Argentine, warning vibration as ambosexual character, RENGEL **724**.

Hyla regilla, study in protein metabolism of embryos FRIEDBERG & EAKIN **296**.—Notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. **317**.—From Jordan Meadows, Vancouver Id., HARDY **352**.—From Oregon, STORM & PIMENTEL **869**.

Hyla robustofemora Taylor is not a synonym of *Plectrohyla crassa*, TAYLOR, E. H. **896**.

Hyla rubella, from Northern Territory, LOVERIDGE **538**.

Hyla stadelmani Schmidt, probably a synonym of *H. loquax* Gaige & Stuart, TAYLOR, E. H. **896**.

Hyla versicolor, among pond populations in Michigan, KENK **460**.—*H. versicolor chrysocelis* Cope, records from Oklahoma and Arkansas, BURGER & SMITH **124**.

Hyla viridis, structure of membrana tympani, FILOGAMO **269**.—Effect of temperature on development, TAMINI **889**.

Phyllomedusa sauvagii, observations on annual sexual cycle in N. Argentine, CARUSO **142**.

Plectrohyla, range of genus extended 200 miles N.W. to Oaxaca, Mexico; key to 7 recognized species of genus, *guatemalensis*, *cotzicensis*, *matudai*, *brachycephala*, *ixil*, *sagorum*, *quecchi*, TAYLOR, E. H. **896**.—*P. brachycephala* sp. nov., from "tributary of the Rio Ostuta, foot of Sierra Madre between Sierra Madre and Cerro Atravesado", Oaxaca, Mexico; Amer. Mus. Nov. 1949 No. 1437, p. 16, diagrammatic fig. of spine of pollex and phalange of 1st finger, TAYLOR, E. H. **896**.

Pseudacris feriarum, study of sense cells of lateral line organs, SPEIDEL 848.—*P. nigrita feriarum* Baird; not distinct species, should revert to subspecies of *nigrita*, notes and reasons, NEILL 633.—*P. nigrita riserata*, breeding activity in relation to recorded temperatures, BAXTER 66.—Probably in Oregon, notes on specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—Among pond population in Michigan, KENK, 460.

Pseudis paradoxa; *mantidactyla*, sexual cycle and spermatogenesis, CEI 148.

Ptychohyla bogerti, sp. nov., from Rio Grande, Oaxaca, Mexico, Amer. Mus. Nov. 1949 No. 1437, p. 13, fig., TAYLOR, E. H. 896.

Thorius macdougalli, sp. nov., from Cerro de Humo, Maquiltian-guis, Oaxaca, Mexico; related to *Th. pulmonaris*; Amer. Mus. Nov. 1949, No. 1437, p. 8, figs., TAYLOR, E. H. 896.—*T. minutissimus*, sp. nov., from Santo Thomás Tecpan, Oaxaca, Mexico; Amer. Mus. Nov. 1949, No. 1437, p. 5, figs., TAYLOR, E. H. 896.

LEPTODACTYLIDAE

†*Calyptocephalella canqueli*, sp. nov., Tertiary of Patagonia, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 93 2 1949 p. 50, SCHAEFFER, B. 765.

Crinia signifera signifera, LOVERIDGE 538.

Cyclorana australis, LOVERIDGE 538.

Edalorhina, notes on genus; *E. perezi* remarks on specimens, figs., and *E. plicifrons* Cope, *E. buckleyi* Boul., considered synonyms; *E. nasuta* Boul., remarks, figs., DUNN 236.

†*Eophractus casamayorensis*, gen. & sp. nov., Tertiary of Patagonia, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 93 2 1949, p. 49, SCHAEFFER, B. 765.

†*Eupsophus*, sp., Tertiary of Patagonia, SCHAEFFER, B. 765.

Leptodactylus bufonius Boul., on reproduction and nuptial dress, CEI 149.—*L. laticeps*, sexual cycle and spermatogenesis, CEI 148.—*L. ocellatus*, genetic-racial factors which differentiate the hormone-regulation of the sexual cycle of Argentine races, CEI 146.—*L. ocellatus reticulatus*, sexual cycle and spermatogenesis, CEI 148.—*L. pen'adactylus* Laur., statistical distribution of nuclear volumes in kidney tubules, SCHREIBER & MELUCCI 773.—Feeding habits, VALENTE 933.—*L. prognathus*, sexual cycle and spermatogenesis, CEI 148.

Limnodynastes convexiusculus, LOVERIDGE 538.

†*Neoprocoela edentatus*, gen. & sp. nov., Tertiary of Patagonia, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 93 2 1949 p. 57, SCHAEFFER, B. 765.

Physalaemus fuscomaculatus, sexual cycle and spermatogenesis, CEI 148.

Telmatobius schreiteri Vellard, sexual biology of mountain specimens in Tucuman, CEI 147.—Of Prov. Tucuman, Argentine, warning vibration considered an ambosexual character, RENZEL 724.

Uperoleia rugosa, first record from Northern Territory, Australia, is a distinct species, LOVERIDGE 538.

MICROHYLIDAE

Chiasmocleis, list of 10 species, keys; range extended into N. America, DUNN 237.—*C. shudikarensis*, sp. nov., from Shudikar-wau, Upper Essequibo R., British Guiana, p. 7, fig.; *C. bassleri*, sp. nov., from Rio Utoguinia to Rio Tapiche, Peru, p. 9, fig., Amer. Mus. Nov., No. 1419, 1949, DUNN 237.—*C. ventrimaculata* (Andersson); *C. boliviiana* Parker, figd., DUNN 237.

Ctenophryne, 2 species, *C. geayi* Mocq., figd; chart of locality records; *C. marmorata* Ahl., considered a dubious form, DUNN 237.

Elachistocleis, 3 species recognised, *E. bicolor* (Valenc.), *E. ovalis* (Schneid.), *E. pearsei* (Ruthven), DUNN 237.

Engystoma ventrimaculata Andersson 1948, referred to *Chiasmocleis*, DUNN 237.

Hypopachus, notes on genus and species, DUNN 237.

Kalophrynx stellatus Stejn., recorded from Leyte Id., TANNER, V. M., 890.

Kaloula picta (Bibron) from Luzon, TANNER, V. M. 890.

Kaloula pulchra Gray, from E. Bengal, ROMER, J. D. 740.

Microhyla, notes on species, *M. aequatorialis* (Peracca), figd., DUNN 237.—*M. achatina*, *M. heymonsi*, morphological and histological description of mouth and food absorption; first observation of cardiac cartilage, figs., NEUHAUS 648.—*M. carolinensis* (Holbrook), record from S.E. Oklahoma (McCurtain County), BURGER & SMITH 124.—*M. rubra*? recorded by Muller, 1885, from Ceylon, referable to *M. pulchra* (Hallowell); first record from Ceylon, needs confirmation, PARKER & OSMAN HILL 672.—*M. zeylanica*, sp. nov., from Bopatalawa, C. Prov., 6000 ft., Ceylon; Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 1949, p. 760, figs., PARKER & OSMAN HILL 672.

Otophryne robusta Boul., observations and note on second specimen, DUNN 237.

Ribeirina hypomelas (Miranda Ribeiro), DUNN 237.

†PALAEOBATRACHIDAE

Palaeobatrachian humerus in Late Tertiary of Munich, STROMER, E. 874.

PELOBATIDAE

Megalophrys, remarks on ontogenetical development of sensory cheek lines, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 387.

Pelobates fuscus, presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Remarks on ontogenetical development of sensory cheek lines, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 387.—Experiment on larvae "rheotaxis", NOLTE 656.—Verona, Italy, fossil deposit, PASA 673.—*P. fusca fusca* (Laur.), from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANG 267.—Notes on a pair, LANG 496.

Scaphiopus see under Scaphiopidae.

PIPIDAE

Position in classification, MILLARD 591.

Hymenochirus, observations on ontogenetical development of sensory cheek lines, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 387.

Pipa, observations on ontogenetical development of sensory cheek lines, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 387.

Xenopus, pregnancy tests, HINGLAIS, H. & M. 377.

Xenopus laevis, improved methods of raising larvae and obtaining a high percentage of fertilized eggs, ANDRES, G., BRETSCHER, A., LEHMANN, F. B., ROTH, H. 24.—Development of hind-limb, BRETSCHER 109.—Artificial fertilization, CRÉZÉ 190.—Pairing in captivity induced by artificial rain, CRÉZÉ 191.—Observation on keeping in captivity, DICKINSON 222.—Use and observations as laboratory animals, ELKAN 253.—Thymus gland, HARMIS 354.—Report on culture at Jonkershoek fish hatchery, HEY 372.—Development of vertebral column, HODLER 380.—On development of sacral ribs and urostyle, HODLER 381.—Remarks on ontogenetical development of sensory cheek lines, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 387.—Mode of ossification, KALIN & BERNASCONI 452.—Location of glycogen in the kidney, LISON 531.—Development of the venous system, MILLARD 591.—Study of fore-limb eruption in metamorphosing larvae, NEWTH 649.—Gastrula development, PASTEELS 675.—Development of the inner ear, PATERSON 677.—Oxygen consumption of larvae, SOBELS 836.—Chromosome study, WICKBOM 967.—Use in pregnancy diagnosis, CRÉZÉ 189.—Observations on use in pregnancy tests, ROBBINS & PARKER, F. 732.—*X. tropicalis* (Gray) (*X. calcaratus*), used in pregnancy tests, BERGERARD & LAMOTTE 76.

RANIDAE

Ranidae, annotated catalogue of the parasites (continued), WALTON 955.—Parasites, WALTON 956.

Batrachylodes trossulus sp. nov., from Torakina, Bougainville Id. Solomon Ids., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 39 11 1949 pp. 379-380, BROWN, W. C. & MYERS, G. S. 117.

Cornufer notes on Solomon and Fiji Ids. species, *C. neckeri* sp. nov., from Bougainville Id., Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1418, 1949, p. 2, BROWN & MYERS 118.

Hylorana erythraea, vascular and other adaptations, CHAMPY & DEMAY 151.—*H. leptoglossa* Cope, from Lakhumpur district, Assam, BALDAUF 50.

Oxyglossus laevis Gthr., from Luzon, TANNER, V. M. 890.

Platymantis myersi sp. nov., from Bougainville Id. (related to *vitianus* or *unilineatus*), Amer. Mus. Nov., No. 1387, 1949, p. 1, BROWN, W. C. 116.

Rana, patterns of evolution (E. American), MOORE 611.—*Rana* sp., Verona, Italy, fossil deposit, PASA 673.

Rana agilis, structure of membrana tympani, FILOGAMO 269.—In Carinthia, Austria, FINDENEGG 270.

Rana areolata, collected in Austin County, Texas, DAVIS 208.

Rana arvalis, in Carinthia, Austria, FINDENEGG 270.—Presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—In Finland, KAISILA 449.

Rana aurora aurora and probably *R. a. draytoni*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*R. aurora aurora* B. & G., from Jordan Meadows, Vancouver Id., HARDY 352.

Rana berlandieri Baird, in Oklahoma, BRAGG 106.

Rana boylii, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.

Rana brachycephala, Cope in Western Oklahoma, BRAGG 106.

Rana catesbeiana, dual action of carbamates on nerve, CRESCITELLI 185.—Effect of thiourea on tail regeneration and thyroid activity, GHIDONI 311.—Notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—Possi-

ble cannibalism, KIRN 466.—Early metamorphosis (one winter) in S.W. Iowa, KLIMSTRA 476.—Observed eating *Micruurus fulvius tenere*, MINTON, J. E. 595.—Study of sense cells of lateral line organs, SPEIDEL 848.—Regeneration of cranial nerve root in tadpoles, SPERRY & MINER 851.

Rana chensinensis, induction of ciliary polarity, TUNG, TUNG & CHANG 916.

Rana clamitans, Lat. introduced into and recorded from British Columbia, CARL 139.—Among pond populations in Michigan, KENK 460.—Study of sense cells of lateral line organs, SPEIDEL 848.—Transformation of the larval ear during metamorphosis, figs., WITSCHI 977.

Rana cyanophlyctis Schneid, from Lakhumpur district, Assam, BALDAUF 50.

Rana dalmatina, observations on the Channel Islands, BAAL, H. J. 41.—*R. dalmatina* Bonap.=*R. agilis* Thom., tadpoles distinguished by social reactions. Reaction tactile or by chemical stimuli, EIBL-EIBESFELDT 256.—*R. dalmatina*, distribution in the Channel Islands, FRAZER 290.—Presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Chemical agents on sex determination of tadpoles, VANNINI 936.

†*Rana danubiana*, antibrachium in Late Tertiary of Munich, STROMER, E. 874.

Rana esculenta L., annual rhythm of the fatty metamorphosis of the liver, ACKERMANN 3.—Nuclear observations, COLOMBO 165.—Cytology of embryo development, COLOMBO 166.—Paralysis of spermatozoid by curare, CRÉZÉ 188.—Muscle structure, FERNANDEZ-GALIANO 268.—Structure of membrana tympani, FILOGAMO 269.—In Carinthia, Austria, FINDENEGG 270.—London area records, FITTER 280.—Note on skin structure, GUARDABASSI & SACERDOSE 337.—Presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Action of adrenaline on spermatoc discharge, HINGLAIS 378.—Chronaxy of the heart, LAPICQUE & VEIL 499.—Location of glycogen in the kidney, LISON 531.—Lymphocyte and epithelium in oesophagus,

MÄRK 565.—Development of neurites of motor cells, NEMEC 646.—Experimental "spermiation", process of liberation of sperms, OORDT, CREUTZBERG & SPRONK 661.—Effect of adrenaline, PARDINI 669.—Formation and structure of the vacuoles of red blood cells, PIGOŃ 696.—Polydactylism in ♂♀, ROSTAND 745.—Cytological changes of the adrenals after hypophysectomy, SLUITER, MIGHORST, OORDT 808.—British specimens, breeding and courting behaviour, SMITH, M. A. 827.—Note on specimens in England, photo, SMITH, M. A. 832.—Effect of temperature on development, TAMINI 889. Action of thyroxine on olfactory system; On larvae visual system; On nervous system of larvae, TUSQUES 918, 919, 920.—Parabiotic larva, URBANI-MISTRUZZI 927.—And forms, parasites and bearing on validity of taxonomic interpretation, WALTON 954.—Mineral structure of renal epithelium during annual cycle, WILBURG 973.—Use in pregnancy tests, BACH & SZMUK 43.—CARINI & CUBONI 138.—HINGLAIS, H. & M. 377.

Rana esculenta, var *Lessonae* Camerano, description of specimen with supernumerary hind limb, figs., MONCHARMONT 607.

Rana esculenta Linn. × *R. ridibunda* Pallas, hybrid development, MANDEVILLE & SPURWAY 562.

Rana fusca, experimental study on bilateral symmetry of eggs, ANCEL & VINTERBERGER 17, 18.—Organisers, injection of embryonic microsomes into early embryos, BRACHET & SHAVER 103.—Artificial parthenogenesis, SHAVER 789.—Antigenic activity of cytoplasmic granules from embryonic tissues, SHAVER 790.

Rana hexadactyla, mechanism of eyelid closure, AYER 39.

Rana leptoglossa (Cope) Boul., observations on voice, ROMER, J. D. 740.

Rana leytenensis Boettg., from Leyte Id., TANNER, V. M. 890.

Rana limnocharis Wiegm., from Lakhumpur district, Assam, BAL-

DAUF 50.—Unusual colouration of ♀ from Singapore, fig., ROMER, J. D. 739.

Rana mascareniensis, ecology, Egyptian specimens, TORTONESE 910

Rana nigromaculata, physiological study on nerve sheath, FENG & LIU 265.—Chromosome numbers of tadpoles, diploid, triploid and mosaic, and gonads observed, KAWAMURA 456.—Induction of ciliary polarity, TUNG, TUNG & CHANG 916.

Rana occipitalis, note on skittering locomotion across water surface, CHABANAUD 150.

Rana opisthoton, photograph of hatching embryo snout, DE BEER 209.

Rana [pipiens], status of "Leopard Frogs" in Oklahoma. Three forms *R. brachycephala* Cope, in extreme western part. *R. berlandieri* Baird, over whole state. *R. sphenocephala* Cope, in extreme S.E. All prior references by author of *R. sphenocephala* from Oklahoma refer to *R. berlandieri*. New county records Ellis, Beaver and Major, of *R. brachycephala*, BRAGG 106.

Rana pipiens, permeability to radioactive sodium in eggs, ABELSON, P. H. & DURYEE, W. R. 2.—Rate and total loss of body water on survival time of adrenalectomized frogs, ANGERER 31.—Insemination of body cavity and oviducal eggs, APLINGTON 33.—Action of thyroxine on castrated males, ARVY, L. 36.—Breeding activity in relation to recorded temperatures, BAXTER 66.—Organizers, injection of embryonic microsomes into early embryos, BRACKET & SHAVER 103.—Influence of egg-volume on development of haploid and diploid embryos, BRIGGS 110.—Range extended from Osoyoos Lakes east to Creston and north about 190 miles to Bush Lake, British Columbia, CARL 139.—Dual action of carbamates on nerve, CRESCITELLI 185.—Effect of thiourea on tail regeneration and thyroid activity, GHIDONI 311.—Notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—Effect of heparin on artificial activation in egg, HARDING 351.—Effect of thiourea on the thyroid and observa-

tions on the testes, JOEL, D'ANGELO & CHARIPPER 441.—Intraocular homoplastic transplantation of anterior lobe of pituitary, KALLMAN, GORDON & CHARIPPER 453.—Study of electric phenomena in living tissue, KELLER 458.—Development of intestinal coiling in tadpoles, KEMP 459.—Among pond populations in Michigan, KENK 460.—Glycerophosphatases in kidney, KING, T. J. & NIGRELLI 462; 463.—Studies of grafted heads of larvae, KOLLROS 483.—Effects of pressure on egg cleavage mechanism, MARSLAND 566.—Development of spinal ganglia after amputation of hind limb buds, MERRITT 583.—Adaptation and evolution, hybridization, MOORE 609.—Geographic variation of adaptive characters, MOORE 610.—Cumulative effect of oxygen-pressure, NELSEN 645.—Effect of X-ray on eggs at various maturation stages, ROLLASON 736.—Cortical changes in fertilized eggs, RUGH 754.—Effect of DDT on functional development of larvae, SCHREIMAN & RUGH 774.—Artificial parthenogenesis, SHAVER 789.—Remarks on blood serum following hypophysectomy, WRIGHT, P. A. 990.—Test animals for early pregnancy, BHADURI & BARDHAN 80.—HERBER 366.—ROBBINS & PARKER, F. 732.—*Rana pipiens berlandieri*, cannibalism observed, KIRN 466.

Rana platyrrhina, oxygen consumption in mitosis, ZEUTHEN 995.

Rana pretiosa pretiosa, *R. p. luteiventris*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON K. 317.

Rana (Ptychadena) retropunctata sp. nov., Mt. Nimba (Gouéla, Ziela, Bie, Zouquepo Plateau), French Guinea, near to *aequipunctata*, *christyi* and *mascareniensis*; Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1949 (2) 21 5, p. 509, fig., ANGEL, F. 28.

Rana ridibunda Pallas, from Morocco, BARRUEL 57.—London area records, FITTER 280.—Reported from Finland, KUKKO 492.—British specimens, breeding and courtship behaviour, photo, SMITH, M. A. 827.—Note on specimens in England, photos, SMITH, M. A. 832.

Rana sphenocephala Cope, in extreme S.E. Oklahoma, BRAGG 106.—*Rana sylvatica*, notes on Labrador specimens, HILDEBRAND 374.—*R. sylvatica cantabrigensis* Baird, first record from Wyoming, BAXTER 65.—Among pond populations in Michigan, KENK 460.—Records for Canada, Mackenzie Delta (67° 48' N., 134° 44' W.), Manitoba (Churchill), PATCH 676.—From Canada and Alaska, TANNER, V. M. 891.

Rana temporaria, experiment on heart, BASSET 62.—Eye, BIRUKOW 83.—Development of vision, BIRUKOW 84.—Depigmentation of tadpoles by methylthiouracil, BLACKSTAD 90.—Influence of light and ultra-violet rays on growth and development of larvae, DOETSCH 225.—Observation on persistent fifth arterial arch, fig., EALES 242.—Structure of membrana tympani, FILOGAMO 269.—In Carinthia, Austria, FINDENEGG 270.—Distribution in the Channel Islands, FRAZER 290.—Action of ethinyl-testosterone on development time of larva, GALLIEN 302, 305, 306.—Inhabiting caves of Gt. Britain and Ireland, HAZELTON & GLENNIE 356.—Presence in Berlin HERTER 369.—Action of adrenaline on spermatoc discharge, HINGLAIS 378.—Development of vertebral column, HODLER 380.—Development of sacral ribs and urostyle, HODLER 381.—Remarks on ontogenetical development of sensory cheek lines, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 387.—Research in embryo respiration, LATINIK-VETULANI 501.—Lymphocyte and epithelium in oesophagus, MÄRK 565.—Observations on functions below freezing point, MATZKO & SELIVANOVA 573.—Experiment on larvae "rheotaxis", NOLTE 656.—Notes on specimens in Snowdonia, National Park, N. Wales, CAMPBELL in NORTH 659.—Experimental "spermiation" process of liberation of sperms, OORDT, CREUTZBERG & SPRONK 661.—Conservation of ovules in low temperatures, ROSTAND 746.—Result of chemical inoculation in ovules of young, ROSTAND 747.—On the sciatic nerve in different stages, SCHUCHARDT 775.—Comparative action of colchicine and chloral

on larva, SENSTEIN 783.—Account on albinism of English records, photos, SMALLCOMBE 809.—British specimens breeding and courtship behaviour, photo, SMITH, M. A. 827.—Regeneration of striated muscles of lymphatic heart, SUTULOV 880.—Structure of lung, UTKINA 931.—Sexual differentiation in some French races, VALLEE 935.—Comparative histology of connective tissue, VOLODINA 946.—Effect of vitamen A on sight and pigment, with and without light, WIGGER 972.—Suitability as test animal for early pregnancy, BHADURI & BARDHAN 80.—HINGLAIS, H. & M. 377.—*R. temporaria* Linn (*R. muta*), Verona, Italy, fossil deposit, PASA 673.—*R. temporaria temporaria* L., London area records, FITTER 280.—From moorland fishpond, Westmorland, MACAN 547.—*R. temporalia* Linn., from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANCE 267.

Rana terrestris terrestris, from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANCE 267.

Rana tigrina, test animals for early pregnancy, BHADURI & BARDHAN 80.—*R. tigrina*, physiological study on nerve sheath, FENG & LIU 265.—Presence of *sinus pulmonalis* in the heart, SHARMA 788.—Supernumerary forelimb in ♀, SINGH 805.—Specimen described with eye abnormality, SOOD 840.—Description of venous abnormality, VAIDYANATHAN 932.

Rana vittigera Wieg., from Luzon; and mouth structure of tadpoles, TANNER, V. M. 890.

RHACOPHORIDAE

Philautus (Ixalus) vittatus (Boul.), observations on life habits, ROMER, J. D. 740.

Rhacophorus cruciger, remarks on ontogenetical development of sensory cheek lines, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 387.—*R. leucomystax* (Kuhl) from Luzon, TANNER, V. M. 890.

SCAPHIOPIDAE

Scaphiopus couchii Baird, on distribution in Mexico, MALDONADO-KOERDELL 561.—Observations on

white coloured specimens from White Sands National Monument, New Mexico, STROUD 875.—*S. hammondii*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*S. hammondii hammondii* Baird, from Arizona, 8000 ft., TANNER, V. M. 891.—*S. holbrookii hurterii* Strecker, development in Texas, BLAIR 91.—*S. hurterii* Strecker, range extended in Bowie County, Texas, BURGER & SMITH 124.—*S. intermontanus* (Cope), first record from Wyoming, BAXTER 65.

REPTILIA

General: Fossil.—Fossil Reptiles and Fossil Plants, HUENE, F. VON 402.—Classification of Fossil Reptiles, HUENE, F. VON 418.—HUENE, F. VON 425.—Coprolices of Triassic reptiles, RUSCONI, C. 755.

General: Recent.—Report on a collection from Madagascar, ANGEL, F. 26; 27.—Indian reptiles in the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard, CONSTABLE 171.—Pictorial Atlas, charts of sculation, keys; vernacular names of reptiles of Ceylon, DERANIYAGALA 215.

†ARAEOSELIDIA

Adelosaurus huxleyi, Permian of England, shoulder girdle, figd., HUENE, F. VON 408.

Araeoscelis gracilis, Permian of Texas, shoulder girdle, figd., HUENE, F. VON 408.—Skull reconstructed, HUENE, F. VON 413.

Macrocnemus anatinus, sp. nov., Permian of Germany, descr. & figd., N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart, B5 1944, p. 127, HUENE, F. VON 408.—*M. bassanii*, shoulder girdle, figd., HUENE, F. VON 408.

Microcnemus efremovi, Trias of N. Russia; shoulder girdle, figd., HUENE, F. VON 408.

Ophiodeirus casei, Permian of Texas, shoulder girdle, figd., HEUNE, F. VON 408.

Protorosaurus speneri, shoulder girdle, figd., HUENE, F. VON 408.

Trachelosaurus a Protorosaurian ?
HUENE, F. von 409.

†COTYLOSAURIA

Diadectes molaris; skull, figd.,
HUENE, F. von 413.

Millerina rubidgei, Permian of
South Africa; skull, figd., HUENE,
F. von 413.

Review of the Procolophonidae,
HUENE, F. von 404.—Procolop-
phonid footprints from Permian of
Italy, HUENE, F. von 399.

Protorothyris archeri, Carboni-
ferous of Texas; skull, figd., HUENE,
F. von 413.

Romeria texana, Carboniferous of
Texas; skull, figd., HUENE, F. von
413.

CROCODILIA

Crocodylidae, specimens from the
Indian Peninsula in the Museum of
Comparative Zoology, Harvard, CONSTABLE
171.—Crocodilia: Development of
vertebral column, MOOKER-
JEE & BHATTACHARYA 608.—†Tooth
from late Tertiary of Munich,
STROMER, E. 874.

Alligator, morphology of anterior
brain-case, BELLAIRES 71.—*A. mississippiensis*, observations on con-
servations, rise and fall of popula-
tions, economics, ALLEN & NEILL 11.
—*A. mississippiensis*, *A. sinensis*,
roars, and remarks on factor in
ecology, EVANS & QUARANTA 259.—
A. mississippiensis, embryos,
development of amnion and chorion,
FISK & TRIBE 276.—Blood structure and
hematological effect of thiourea
injection, LIEBERMAN & CHARIPPER
522.—Response to musical fre-
quencies, MURNIN & QUARANTA 627.
—Development of head cavities,
WEDIN 958.

Caigator, gen. nov., genotype,
Alligator sinensis, Fauv., Proc. 3rd
Ann. Sess. Ceylon Ass. Sci. 11,
Abstracts 1947, p. 12, DERANYIA-
GALA, P. E. P. 214.

Crocodilus, morphology of anterior
brain-case, BELLAIRES 71.—*C. acutus*,
notes on Jamaica specimens, habits,

&c., LEWIS, C. B. 520.—*C. cata-
phractus*, photo, Nigerian specimens,
notes, ROSEVEAR 742.—†*C. checchiai*,
sp. nov., ? Miocene of Sirtica:
skull fully descr. & figd., Mem. Acad.
Lincei (8) 1 2 1948 p. 61, MACCAGNO,
A. M. 548.—*C. multiscutatus*
Rüppell 1826 is a synonym of
Crocodylus niloticus Linnaeus 1758,
MERTENS 585.—*C. niloticus*, photo,
Nigerian specimens, notes, ROSEVEAR
742.—*C. [niloticus]*, roar, and re-
marks on factor in ecology, EVANS &
QUARANTA 259.—*C. palustris* Lesson,
from Dasht River, Ras Juinri,
Baluchistan, SHOCKLEY 795.—*C.
vulgaris*, structure of membrana
tympani, FILOGAMO 269.

†*Dacosaurus maximus*, tooth frag-
ment from Oxfordian of Wappin,
Germany, GROSS, C. 335.

Gavialis gangeticus, teeth struc-
ture, SCHMIDT, W. J. 767.

†*Goniopholis crassidens* and *Sucho-
saurus cultridens* from Wealden bone-
bed, ALLEN, P. 13.

Jacaretinga Spix 1825, is a syno-
nym of *Caiman* Spix 1825, MERTENS
585.

Osteoblepharon osborni Schmidt,
genus not distinct from *Osteolaemus*,
should be *Osteolaemus osborni*
(Schmidt), KÄLIN 451.

Osteolemus tetraspis, photo,
Nigerian specimens, notes, ROSEVEAR
742.

†*Steneosaurus* sp., Fuller's Earth,
Gloucestershire. Section of snout
figd., PEYER, B. 692.—†*Steneosaur*
from Alpine Dogger, PEYER, B. 692.

†ICHTHYOPTERYGIA

Teeth—X-rays, BESMER, A. 79.

Grippia longirostris, lower Trias
of Spitsbergen, skull figd., HUENE,
F. von 403.

Primitive Ichthyosaurs, *Mixo-
saurus* and *Grippia*, HUENE, F. von
403.—Integument in Ichthyosaurs,
BROILI, F. 112.

Ichthyosaurus sp., X-ray of jaws and teeth, BESMER, A. **79**.—*Ichthyosaurus acutirostris*, teeth arrangements in, BESMER, A. **79**.—*Ichthyosaurus quadricircus*, snout descr. & figd., BESMER, A. **79**.

Cranial region of *Leptopterygius* and *Stenopterygius*, HUENE, F. von **423**.

Skull of *Mixosaurus* described and relationship of Ichthyosaurs discussed, HUENE, F. von **422**.—*Mixosaurus atavus*, reconstruction of skull, HUENE, F. von **403**.—*Mixosaurus cornalianus*, dentition descr. & figd., BESMER, A. **79**.

†MESOSAURIA

Mesosaurus brasiliensis, Permian of Iraty; shoulder girdle figd., HUENE, F. von **408**.

†ORNITHISCHIA

Evolutionary growth rates, COLBERT, E. H. **163**.

Growth Patterns in Ceratopsia, LULL, R. S. & GRAY, S. W. **541**.

Hadrosaur remains in Upper Cretaceous of California, STOCK, C. **864**.

Iguanodon from Wealden bonebed, ALLEN, P. **13**.

Laosaurus minimus Gilmore, now known to be from Upper Cretaceous of Alberta. Hind foot and limb closely similar to those of *Hypsilonodon foxi*. Designation "*Laosaurus*" *minimus* proposed, RUSSELL, L. S. **756**.

Omosaurus vertebrae and pelvic bones descr. & figd. from L. Cretaceous of Portugal, ZBYSZEWSKI, G. **994**.

Priconodon crassus, teeth from Maryland, VOKES, H. E. **945**.

Triceratops albertensis sp. nov., Edmonton formation of Alberta; and Phylogeny of Ceratopsia, Bull. nat. Mus. Ottawa No. 173, 1949, p. 38, STERNBERG, C. M. **863**.

†PLACODONTIA

Dermal structures of *Henodus* described and compared with those of Turtles, REIFF, W. **723**.

†PROTOROSAURIA

Macrocnemus bassanii, Trias of Switzerland. Skull figured, HUENE, F. von **413**.

RHYNCHOCEPHALIA

†Footprint from Trias of Italy, HUENE, F. von **399**.

†*Monjurosuchus splendens* Endo, Jurassic of Manchuria, fully redescribed and figured. Referred to Rhynchocephalia from Thecodontia, HUENE, F. von **400**.

Sphenodon, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS **71**.—Modification of the ectoderm, FISK **275**.—Development of the amnion and chorion of embryos, FISK & TRIBE **276**.—*S. punctatum*, photograph of sectioned embryo showing caruncle [egg-tooth], DE BEER **209**.

†SAURISCHIA

Evolutionary growth rates, COLBERT, E. H. **163**.—Maryland Dinosaurs, VOKES, H. E. **945**.

Astrodon nanus, reconstruction of skeleton. *A. altus* and *A. Johnstonei* listed from Maryland, VOKES, H. E. **945**.

Coelurus ? *gracilis* listed for Maryland, VOKES, H. E. **945**.—Colurosaurian footprint from Trias of Italy, HUENE, F. von **399**.

Dryptosaurus ? *medius* and *D.* ? *potens*, listed from Maryland, VOKES, H. E. **945**.

Ornithomimus affinis, hind foot elements from Maryland, VOKES, H. E. **945**.

Palaeocontonus dumbolianus Cope, type in Austin, Texas, WILSON, J. A. **974**.

Sauropodous pelvis from Isle of Wight, STRÖMBERG, F. **873**.

†SAUROPTERYGIA

Humerus of a Sauroptrygian from Muschelkalk of Upper Silesia, HUENE, F. von **411**.—? Femur fragment from Keuper of Thuringia, HUENE, F. von **415**.

Alzadasaurus pembertoni, sp. nov., Upper Cretaceous of South Dakota, fully descr. & figd., J. Paleont. Menasha. Wis. 23 5 1949, p. 524, WELLES, S. P. & BUMP, J. D. 951.—*Alzadasaurus tropicus*, sp. nov., Cretaceous of Venezuela, Amer. Mus. Nov., No. 1420, 1949, p. 4, COLBERT, E. H. 162.

Cryptocleidus (?) *cuervoii*, sp. nov., p. 198, and *C.* (?) *cuervoii quesadai*, ssp. nov., p. 198, and *C.* (?) *c. caroli*, ssp. nov., p. 199, Jurassic of Cuba (described under *Ichthyosaura*), Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat. 19 2 1949, TORRE, R. DE LA & ROJAS, L. E. 909.

Cymatosaurus species compared with each other and with those of *Nothosaurus*, *Pachypleurosaurus* and *Pistosaurus*, HUENE, E. VON 410.—Relationships: *C. erythreus*, sp. nov., Trias of Rüdersdorf, descr. & figd., N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart, B7-9, 1944, p. 193, HUENE, E. VON 410.

Nothosaurus, sp.; *Neusticosaurus*, sp. and *Proneusticosaurus pygmaeus* listed from Trias of France, CHARLES, R. P. 153 *Nothosaurus schröderi*, sp. nov., Trias of Rüdersdorf, descr. & figd., N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart, B7-9, 1944, p. 202, HUENE, E. VON 410.—*Nothosaurus* development discussed, HUENE, F. VON 406.

Pachypleurosaurus edwardsi, skull, figd., HUENE, E. VON 410.

Pistosaurus longaeus, upper jaw and skull, figd. & descr., HUENE, F. VON 406.

Placodus gigas, right lower jaw, figd., HUENE, F. VON 406.—New exhibit of *Placodus gigas* in Tübingen University Museum, HUENE, F. VON 420.

Plesiosaurus from Wealden bone-beds, ALLEN, P. 13.—Upper Liassic *Plesiosaura* discussed and Coracoids figd., HUENE, F. VON 421.

Pliosaurus ferox teeth, GROSS, C. 334.—*Pliosaurus* cf. *ferox* tooth from Fuller's Earth of Ecouché, France, FOLLET, A. 285.—*P. giganteus*, and *P. ferox* teeth from Oxfordian of Wappin, Germany, GROSS, C. 335.

Polyptychodon tooth from Lower Greensand of Godalming, England, SWINTON, W. E. 885.

Evolution of *Stenopterygius*, HUENE, F. VON 421.

Trachelosaurus from Bunter of Bernburg. Systematic position discussed, HUENE, F. VON 409.

SQUAMATA

SAURIA

General: **Recent.**—*Lacertilia*, specimens from India in the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard, CONSTABLE 171.—Spanish Mediterranean Island forms, EISENTRAUT, 252.—Zoo-geographical distribution of lizards of Peninsular India with Malayan affinities, JAYARAM 438.—Notes on Mexican lizards, SMITH, H. M. 821.

AGAMIDAE

Agama, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*A. agilis* Oliver; *melanura* (Blyth.), observations on Baluchistan (Ras Jiunri) specimens, SHOCKLEY 795.—*A. ruderata pallida*, ecology, Egyptian specimens, TORTONESE 910.

Amphibolurus reticulatus, observations on territory "combat" and range of vision, photos, WHITE 966.

Calotes, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*C. mystaceus* D. & B., first record from Assam, ROMER, J. D. 740.—*C. versicolor* Daud. from Lakhumpur District, Assam, BALDAUF 50.—Development of pineal body, TIWARI 907.

Diporiphora bilineata, LOVERIDGE 538.

Draco bimaculatus (Gthr.), from Leyte Id., TANNER, V. M. 890.—*D. spilopterus* (Wieg.), from Leyte Id., TANNER, V. M. 890.

Ptyctolaemus gularis, Peters, from Naga Hills, Assam, ROMER, J. D. 740.

Uromastyx aegyptia (Forskal), post-cranial osteology, figs., EL-TOUBI 254.—Ecology, Egyptian specimens, TORTONESE 910.

AMPHISBAENIDAE

Amphisbaena, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.

Rhineura, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*R. floridana*, notes on eggs and young; young recorded with visible eyes, CARR 141.

Tropidonophis, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.

ANGUIDAE

Generic relationship within group with 4 well-developed limbs and a lateral fold, TIHEN 906.

Abronia Gray, recognised as distinct genus for 10 forms of *Gerrhonotus*; *deppii*; *taeniatus taeniatus*; *taeniatus graminea*; *fuscolabialis*; *oaxacae*; *aurita*; *fimbriata*; *ochoterai*; *matudai*; *vasconcelosii*, TIHEN 906.

Anguis, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*A. fragilis*, observations on the Channel Islands, BAAL, H. J. 41.—Ectopic calcified embryo, BELLAIRS 72.—From Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANG 267.—London records, FITTER 280.—Distribution in the Channel Islands, FRAZER 290.—Presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Production of young in February by English specimens, KNIGHT 480.—Recorded in Snowdonia, National Park, N. Wales, CAMPBELL in NORTH 659.—British specimens, breeding and courting behaviour, SMITH, M. A. 827.

Barisia Gray (emended spelling *Barissia* is incorrect), genus reviewed and revived for following species and subspecies of *Gerrhonotus*; *B. moreleti moreleti*; *m. temporalis*; *m. salvadorensis*; *m. fulva*; *m. rafaeli*; *monticola*, photo., *viridiflava*; *gadovii gadovii*; *g. levigata*; *modesta*; *antanges*; *rudicollis*; *levicollis*; *imbricata imbricata*; *i. ciliaris*; *i. planifrons*; TIHEN 905, 906.—*B. gadovii levigata* subsp. nov., "Valley of Oaxaca" and Mtns. W. of Oaxaca City. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 33, 1, 1949, p. 231, pl. II, figs. 3-5, TIHEN 905.

Coloptychon, gen. nov., genotype *Gerrhonotus rhombifera* Peters, from Chiriqui, Panama, Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame 41 3, 1949 p. 584, description & fig. of species, TIHEN 906.

Elgaria Gray, recognized as distinct genus for 13 forms of *Gerrhonotus*; *coerulea coerulea*; *coerulea principis*; *coerulea shastensis*; *coerulea palmeri*; *utahensis*; *paucicarinata*; *cedrosensis*; *multicarinata multicarinata*; *multicarinata scincicauda*; *multicarinata webbii*; *multicarinata nana*; *kingii kingii*; *kingii nobilis*, TIHEN 906.

"*Gerrhonotinae*", suggested subfamily designation for recent *Anguidae* with 4 well-developed limbs and a lateral fold; and includes *Coloptychon* gen. nov.; *Abronia* Gray; *Elgaria* Gray; *Barisia* Gray, *Gerrhonotus* Wiegmann, TIHEN 906.

Gerrhonotus Wiegmann, 5 forms recognized: *liocephalus liocephalus*; *liocephalus australinus*; *liocephalus infernalis*; *liocephalus loweryi*; *liocephalus ophiurus*; other species divided among 4 genera, TIHEN 906.—Voice heard in Mexican specimen, WYLIE 991.—*G. coerulea principis*, *G. c. shastensis*, *G. multicarinatus scincicauda*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*G. levicollis ciliaris* Smith, Mexico, head fig., LAURENT 502.—Considered as *Barisia imbricata ciliaris* (Smith), TIHEN 905.—*G. liocephalus infernalis* Baird, notes on life history of Mexican specimens, FLURY 284.—Reproduction, photo, WERLER 963.—*G. multicarinatus*, histology of the adrenal gland, RETZLAFF 725.—*G. multicarinatus multicarinatus* (Blainville), stomach contents, KNOWLTON 482.

†*Glyptosaurus*, general remarks, TIHEN 906,

†*Melanosaurus*, general remarks, TIHEN 906.

Ophisaurus, notes on forms in S.E. United States, NEILL 639.—*O. ventralis* (Linn.), from Keokuk area, Iowa, of J.M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN, 316.—*O. ventralis* (*Anguis ventralis* Linn.), type locality re-

stricted to vicinity of Charleston, Carolina, NEILL 639.—*O. ventralis compressus* Cope, diag-nosis, fig., intergradation between *ventralis* and *compressus*, NEILL 639.

†*Peltosaurus*, general remarks, TIHEN 906.

†*Propseudopus* aff *fraasi* from late Tertiary of Munich, STROMER, E. 874.

†*Xestops*, general remarks, TIHEN 906.

ANNIELLIDAE

Anniella, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*A. geronimensis* Shaw, ♀ from Punta Baja, SHAW 792.

CHAMELEONIDAE

Chamaeleon, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—Embryos, development of amnion and chorion, FISK & TRIBE 276.—*C. dilepis*, photographed catching a cockroach, JONES 446.—Behaviour during oviposition, MILNER 593.—*C. jacksoni*, viviparous, MERTENS 587.—*C. oustaleti* Mocq., ANGEL 27.—*C. pardalis* and *verrucosus* Cuv., from Madagascar, ANGEL 27.

GECKONIDAE

Alsophylax tuberculatus Blandf. observed in Baluchistan (Ras Jiunri), SHOCKLEY 795.

Cnemaspis, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.

Coleonyx, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*C. variegatus*, respiratory metabolism, COOK 172.—Survey of blood, RYERSON 757.

Diplodactylus spinigerus ciliaris, LOVERIDGE 538.

Gecko gecko (Linn.) from Cebu Id., TANNER, V. M. 890.—*G. mutilata* (Wiegm.), from Luzon, TANNER, V. M. 890.

Geckolepis anomala maculata Peters Mocq., ANGEL 27.

Gehyra variegata australis, LOVERIDGE 538.

Gonatodes, key to 4 Malay Pen. species; *G. flavolineatus*, sp. nov., from Gap, Fraser's Hill, 2700 ft., Pahang-Selangor boundary, aff. *G. affinis*; Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore 19, 1949, p. 47, fig., NICHOLLS, L. 651.

Gymnodactylus anillensis, Brussels museum, American specimens, LAURENT 502.—*G. malcolmsmithii*, sp. nov., Punjab, India, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, 103, 1949, p. 80, CONSTABLE 171.

Hemidactylus, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*H. bowringi* (Gray), in Lakhumpur district, Assam; *H. brooki* Gray, in Lakhumpur district, Assam, BALDAUF 50.—*H. fasciatus*, photograph of sectioned embryo showing egg teeth, DE BEER 209.—*H. flaviviridis* Rüppel, vocal organs, MAHENDRA 552.—Pigmentary response to temperatures, light, colours, MAHENDRA 553.—Nervous system, MAHENDRA 554.—Detailed account of skull, MAHENDRA 555.—*H. frenatus* Schleg., from Madagascar, ANGEL 27.—From Luzon, TANNER, V. M. 890.—*H. mabonii* (Mor. de Jon.), from Madagascar, ANGEL 27.

Heteronota binoei, LOVERIDGE 538.

Lygodactylus madagascariensis Boettg.; *L. verticillatus* Mocq., from Madagascar, ANGEL 27.

Oedura rhombifer, note on tail shape, &c., LOVERIDGE 538.

Phelsuma mutabilis (Grand.), ANGEL 27.

Phyllodactylus bastardi Mocq., ANGEL 27.—*P. marmoratus* Gray, from Greenly Islands, S. Australia, MITCHELL & BEHRUDT 599.—*P. martini*, Brussels museum specimens, LAURENT 502.—*P. stumpffi* Boettg., ANGEL 27.

Pseudogekko, note on generic position; probably closely related to *Luperosaurus*; *Pseudogekko shebae*, sp. nov., from Lower Lunga R. area, Guadacanal Id., Solomon Ids.; Gt. Basin Nat. Provo, Utah 1949, 93 p. 43, figs., BROWN & TANNER 119.

Ptenopus, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.

Sphaerodactylus stejnegeri Barbour, sexual dichromatism, figs., GRANT 324.

Stenodactylus, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.

Tarentola, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.

GERRHOSAURIDAE

Tracheloptychus madagascariensis Peters, ANGEL 27.

Zonosaurus laticaudatus (Grand.), ANGEL 27.—*Z. madagascariensis* (Boettg.), ANGEL 27.

HELODERMIDAE

Heloderma, diseases, WOODSON 983.—Food habits, WOODSON 984.—*H. horridum*, egg-laying in vivarium observed, CURTIS, L. 192.—*H. suspectum*, mammal diet observed, HENSLEY 364.—Survey of blood, RYERSON 757.—Observations on reported existence in California, WOODSON 985.

IGUANIDAE

Anolis, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*A. carolinensis*, notes on vascularization in the brain, CRAIGIE 182.—Cleavage and early germ layers, HAMLETT 348.—Effects of thiourea of thyroid gland and moulting behaviour, RATZERSDORFER, GORDON & CHARIFER 714.—From Louisiana, TANNER, V. M. 891.—*A. sagrei*, key to subspecies, *A. sagrei mayensis* susp. nov., Atlantic coast C. Mexico to N. South America, An Inst. Biol. Mexico 1949 20 1-2, pp. 407-410 SMITH, H. M. & BURGER, W. L. 823.

Basiliscus basiliscus, observations, figs, on bipedal locomotion, SNYDER 835.

Callisaurus draconoides ventralis, probably in Oregon, notes, GORDON, K. 317.

Corythophanes percarinatus Dum., first record from Mexico, SMITH, H. M. 821.

Crotaphytus collaris baileyi, C. *wislizenii* and probably *silus*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*C. collaris baileyi*, feeding, LA RIVERS 500.—Colour notes on Tularosa Malpais, New Mexico, specimens, LEWIS, T. H. 521.

Dipsosaurus dorsalis, respiratory metabolism, COOK 172.

Gambelia w. wislizenii (B. & G.), from Las Vegas, New Mexico, BRAGG & DUNDEE 107.

Holbrookia m. maculata \times *approximans*, intergrade from Las Vegas, New Mexico, BRAGG & DUNDEE 107.—*H. texana*, observations on hibernation and the effect of a flood, RAMSEY 712.

Hoplurus siccicola (Grand.), ANGEL 27.

Iguana tuberculata, structure of membrana tympani, FILOGAMO 269.

Phenacosaurus paramoensis sp. nov., Paramo de Sumapaz, 3750 m., E. Cordillera, Colombo; Deuts. Aquar. Terr. Z. Stuttgart, 1949, 2 5/6, p. 105, photo, HELLMICH, W. 363.—*P. richteri* Dunn, from Colombia 2645 m., HELLMICH 363.

Phrynosoma, photographs, observations, MILNE 592.—*P. cornutum* (Harlan) from Union County, New Mexico, BRAGG & DUNDEE 107.—From ? Kerkuk area, Iowa, of J.M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—*P. douglassii douglassii*, *P. platyrhinos*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*P. douglassii hernandesi* from Las Vegas, New Mexico, habitat, hatching, colour notes, BRAGG & DUNDEE 107.—Notes on parturition, DAMMANN 202.—Of Nemiskam National Park, Alberta, SOPER 841.—*P. m'callii* (Hallowell), observations on habits in California, NORRIS 657.—*P. solare*, survey of blood, RYERSON 757.

Sceloporus, ecological observations on preferred body temperatures and similarity in 10 species, BOGERT 94.—Study on thermoregulation, a factor in evolution, BOGERT 95.—*S. graciosus* (B. & G.), range extended from Las Vegas, New Mexico, BRAGG & DUNDEE 107.—From Ore-

gon, STORM & PIMENTEL 869.—From Colorado and Wyoming, TANNER 891.—and *S. g. gracitis*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*S. jarrovii jarrovii*, ovoviparity observed in terrarium, ZWEIFEL 1001.—*S. magister*, survey of blood, RYERSON 757.—*S. m. mucronatus*, reproduction, WERLER 963.—*S. occidentalis biseriatus* (Hallowell) from Oregon, habitat note, STORM & PIMENTEL 869.—*S. poinsettii*, notes on very young, RAMSEY & DONLON 713.—*S. scalaris slevini* Smith from Arizona and *S. undulatus undulatus* (Latr.) from Mississippi; *S. u. hyacinthinus* Green, from Arkansas, TANNER, V. M. 891.—*S. undulatus undulatus* (Latrelle), dynamics of a population, CRENSHAW 183.—*S. undulatus bi-seriatus*, *S. undulatus occidentalis*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON K. 317.—*S. undulatus tristichus*, range extended from Las Vegas, New Mexico, BRAGG & DUNDEE 107.—Observations on specimens in captivity, DAMMANN 201.—Colour notes on Tularosa Malpais, New Mexico, specimens, LEWIS, T. H. 521.

Tropidurus peruviensis (Lesson), feeding habits, BARROS 56.

Uma notata, respiratory metabolism, COOK 172.

Urosaurus ornatus linearis Baird from Arizona, TANNER, V. M. 891.

Uta stansburiana stansburiana, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—From Oregon, note on preference of habitat, STORM & PIMENTEL 869.—*U. stansburiana stejnegeri* Schmidt, colour notes on Tularosa Malpais, New Mexico specimens, LEWIS, T. H. 521.

LACERTIDAE

Acanthodactylus cantoris cantoris Gthr., observations on Baluchistian (Ras Jiunri) specimens, SHOCKLEY 795.

Eremias (Taenieremias) bennensis sp. nov., from Ngaouyang and Bangouvé, Cameroons; Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 56 1949, 737, fig. head, MONARD 606.—*E. guttulata, rubropunctata*, ecology, Egyptian specimens, TORTONESE 910.

Lacerta, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—Critical survey of the Tuscan Archipelago races, MERTENS 584.—Of Italian peninsula and islands, key to spp. TADDEI, A. 887.—Observations on palaeogeography of Adria, WETTSTEIN 964.—*Lacerta (Podarcis)* of islands of Tuscan Archipelago, key to species, TADDEI 886.

Lacerta agilis, metric study on development of suprarenal gland, BIMMER 82.—Modification of the ectoderm, FISK 275.—Fat in the yolk, GRODZINSKI 333.—Presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—In E. Fennoscandia, [E. Finland], KAISILA 450.—Effect of heat, MARX & KAYSER 568.—Note on presence in Snowdonia, National Park, N. Wales, CAMPBELL in NORTH 659.—Epithelium of head, PETERS 689.—British specimens, breeding and courting behaviour, SMITH, M. A. 827.—Colour discrimination, ŚWIEZAWSKA 882.—*L. agilis agilis*, from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANC 267.—*L. agilis exigua* Eichw., observations on the Low Volga parkland population, STSHEPOVIEV 876.

Lacerta andreanszkyi Werner, from Morocco, head fig. BARRUEL 57.

Lacerta bedriagae tinettoi subsp. nov., from Tinetto Id., Spezia; Comment. pont. Acad. Scient. 1949 13 4, p. 201, TADDEI, A. 887.

Lacerta cinerea muralis, from Auvergne, S. W. France, habits etc., PERSEAU 686.

Lacerta lepida Daudin (—*L. ocellata*) collected at Lavoulte, Ardéche, S. E. France, THEODORIDES 902.

Lacerta muralis, observations on Channel Islands, BAAL, H. G. 41.—Structure of membrana tympani, FILOGAMO 269.—Distribution in the Channel Islands, FRAZER 290.—Effect of heat, MARX & KAYSER 568.—Epithelium of head, PETERS 689.—*L. muralis*, subsp. non det., from Lo Siogleitto, nr. Elba, TADDEI 886.—*L. muralis*, of Italia peninsula and islands forms; *L. muralis joachini-murati* subsp. nov., from Calabria (p. 248); *L. muralis appenninica* subsp. nov., from Italian

Appenines, 500 m. (p. 250) Comment. pont. Acad. Scient. 1949 **13** 4, TADDEI, A. **887**.—*L. muralis baldasseronii* subsp. nov., from Palmajola, nr. Elba, Monit. Zool. ital. Firenze **57** 1949, p. 31, TADDEI **886**.—*L. muralis baldasseronii* Taddei 1948 is a synonym of *L. m. colosii* Taddei, MERTENS **584**.—*L. muralis colosii* subsp. nov., from Elba, p. 30, head fig., TADDEI **886**.—*L. muralis insulanica* (Bed.) from Pianosa, head fig., *L. muralis vinciguerrai* Mertens, from Gorgona, head fig., TADDEI **886**.

Lacerta sicula campestris (De Betta) from Elba, head fig.; *L. sicula calabresiae* subsp. nov., from Monte-cristo, p. 26; *L. sicula caporiaccoi* subsp. nov., from Capraia, p. 25; *L. sicula cerbolensis* subsp. nov., from Cerboli, p. 28, head fig.; *L. sicula roberti* subsp. nov., from Formiche di Grosseto, p. 27, head fig.; *L. sicula scortecci* subsp. nov., from Giannutri, p. 24; *L. sicula tyrrhenica* Mertens from Giglio Id.; *L. sicula mülleri* subsp. nov., from La Scuola, nr. Pianosa; Monit. zool. ital. Firenze **57** 1949 p. 28, TADDEI **886**.—*L. sicula calabresiae* Taddei 1948 is a synonym of *L. s. sicula* Rafin.; *L. sicula caporiaccoi* Taddei 1948; *L. s. cerbolensis* Taddei 1948; *L. s. scorteccii* Taddei 1948 are synonyms of *L. s. tyrrhenica* Mertens; *L. sicula mülleri* Taddei from La Scuola should be placed in *L. muralis*; as the name *mülleri* is preoccupied the Scuola lizards should be *Lacerta muralis müllerlorenzi* Taddei, nom. nov., Senckenbergiana, Frankfurt **30** 1-2 1949 pp. 3 & 7, MERTENS **584**.—*L. sicula sicula*, on distribution; *L. sicula oristanensis* subsp. nov., from Isola di Mal di Ventri (p. 290); *L. sicula catanensis* subsp. nov., from Sicily (p. 216); *L. sicula strombolensis* subsp. nov., from Stromboli, Basiluzzo & Panaria Ids. (p. 217); *L. sicula calabria* subsp. nov., from Calabria (p. 219); *L. sicula campana* subsp. nov., from Campania & Basilicata (p. 220); *L. sicula ciclopica* subsp. nov., from Isola di Trezza, Sicily, (p. 224); *L. sicula ventotensis* subsp. nov., from Ventoteno Id. (p. 230); *L. sicula sancti-nicolai* subsp. nov., from San Nicola Id., Tremiti, (p. 235), Comment. pont.

Acad. Scient. 1949 **13** 4, TADDEI, A. **887**.

Lacerta stirpium from Auvergne S. W. France, habits etc., PERREAU **686**.

Lacerta viridis, observations on Channel Islands, BAAL, H. J. **41**.—Structure of membrana tympani FILOGAMO **269**.—Distribution in the Channel Islands, FRAZER **290**.—Histochemistry of Vitamin C in kidney and supra-renal capsule, KNAB **479**.—Ecology and biological study of German specimens, MERTENS & SCHNÜRRE **588**.—Verona, Italy, fossil deposit, PASA **673**.—From Auvergne, S.W. France, habits, &c., PERREAU **686**.—*L. viridis viridis*, from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANG **267**.—*L. viridis major*, epithelium of head, PETERS **689**.

Lacerta vivipara, metric study on development of suprarenal gland, BIMMER **82**.—Photograph of sectioned embryo showing egg-tooth, DE BEER **209**.—From Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANG **267**.—London records, FITTER **280**.—Case of intestinal obstruction in female, GOURDEAU **331**.—Presence in Berlin, HERTER **369**.—Note on presence in Snowdonia, National Park, N. Wales, CAMPBELL in NORTH **659**.—From Auvergne, S.W. France, habits &c., PERREAU **686**.—Epithelium of head, PETERS **689**.—Birth of young, SCHUHMACHER **776**.—British specimens, breeding and courting behaviour, SMITH, M. A. **827**.

†MOSASAURIDAE

Mosasaurs of the Province of Veneto reviewed and general literature listed, LEONARDI, P. **512**.

Globidens cf. *alabamaensis* [Mosasaur], reported from Cretaceous of Egypt, LEONARDI, P. & MALARODA, R. **513**.

PYGOPODIDAE

Delma fraseri fraseri, LOVERIDGE **538**.

Lialis, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRES **71**.—*L. burtonis*, food note &c., LOVERIDGE **538**.

SCINCIDAE

Ablepharus boutoni metallicus, LOVERIDGE 538.—*A. burnetti* Oudemans, notes on races; *A. heteropus* Garman, revived from synonymy of *A. burnetti* and considered as a subsp.; *A. burnetti sydneyensis*, subsp. nov., New S. Wales, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 73, 5–6 (1948), 1949, p. 362, head. fig., pl., COPLAND 174.—*A. duruarum*, sp. nov., from Ngaouyangana, Cameroons; Rev. Suisse Zool. Geneve 56 1949 p. 741, head fig., MONARD 606.—*A. greyii*, Gray, from Greenly Island, S. Australia, MITCHELL & BEHRUDT 599.—*A. lineoocellatus lineoocellatus* D. & B., LOVERIDGE 538.—From Greenly Island, S. Australia; varieties *anomalus* Boul. and *adelaideensis* Boul., suggested as not valid, MITCHELL & BEHRUDT 599.

Brachymeles sp., from Leyte Id. TANNER, V. M. 890.

Chalcides, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*C. ocellatus sepooides*, ecology, Egyptian specimens, TORTONESE 910.

Dasia smaragdinum (Lesson), from Leyte & Cebu Ids., TANNER, V. M. 890.—*D. subcaerulea*, note on 2nd specimen from Madura Dist., S. India, SMITH, M. A. 831.

Egernia whitii Lacep., *Egernia whitii multiscutata* subsp. nov., for Greenly Islands, S. Australia race, Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide 9, 2, 1949, p. 176, head fig., MITCHELL & BEHRUDT 599.

Emoia wernerii Vogt, from Guam., Marianas Ids., SMITH, A. G. 812.

Eumeces, note on N. Carolina coastal plain species (*E. inexpectatus*, *fasciatus*, *laticeps*); *E. inexpectatus* only species to reach off shore bars of Beaufort area, Harkers Id., and Shackleford Banks, ENGELS 256.—*E. fasciatus* (Linn.), from Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—Sex hormone response of hemipenis as reflected by organ weight, REYNOLDS 727.—Observations on copulation and feeding in vivarium, WEBB 957.—*E. inexpectatus* Taylor, first record from Kentucky, extending

range 80 miles north and 200 miles west and south, REESE 721.—*E. l. lynexe*, reproduction, WERTER 963.—*E. septentrionalis*, Texan southern races; *E. s. obtusirostris* Boc., *E. s. pallidus* subsp. nov., Trans. Kansas Akad. Sci. 1949, 52 4 p. 438, SMITH, H. M. & SLATER, J. A. 826.—*E. skiltonianus*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.

Grandidierina lineata Mocq., ANGEL 27.

Hemiergis peronii Fitz., from Greenly Island, S. Australia, MITCHELL & BEHRUDT 599.

Lygosoma (Leiolepisma) flavipes paniense, subsp. nov., Arabe (Ara River) 1750 m., Dutch New Guinea, figs., Nova Guinea, Leiden, N.S. 5, 1949, p. 272, BRONGERSOMA 114.—*L. (Leioloipisma) ladacense* (Gthr.), is probably a synonym of *L. (L.) himalayanum* (Gthr.); *L. (Leioloipisma) laterimaculatum* Boul., is a subspecies of *L. (L.) bilineatum* (Gray), CONSTABLE 171.—*Leioloipisma laterale* (Say), recorded from Kentucky, CHENOWETH 156.—Analysis of stomach contents, SLATER 806.—*L. (Leioloipisma) pectorale*, LOVERIDGE 538.

Lygosoma guichenoti, photograph of sectioned embryo showing egg-tooth, DE BEER 209.—*L. jagorii palustris* (Taylor) from Leyte Id., TANNER, V. M. 890.—*L. (Lygosoma) punctatum*, *pumilum*, observations on nostril size, LOVERIDGE 538.

Lygosoma (Sphenomorphus) fischeri, *L. (Sphenomorphus) isolepis isolepis*; note on egg numbers; *L. (Sphenomorphus) taeniolatum taeniolatum*, LOVERIDGE 538.—*L. (Sphenomorphus) taeniata* sp. nov., from Andamooka Ranges, W. of Lake Torrens, S. Australia, allied to *Lyg. lesueuri*, Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide 9, 2, 1949 p. 180, MITCHELL 598.

Mabuya, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*M. aureopunctata* (Grand.); *M. elegans* (Peters), from Madagascar; *M. gravenhorsti* (D. & B.), ANGEL 27.—*M. macularia* (Blyth), from Lakhumpur district, Assam, BALDAUF 50.—*M. multifasciata* multifasciata (Kuhl) from

Luzon, TANNER, V. M. 890.—*M. quinquestaeniata*, ecology, Egyptian specimens, TORTONESE 910.

Nessia, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.

Ophiomorus blanfordi (Blanford), apparently plentiful, observations on Baluchistan (Ras Jiunri) specimens, SHOCKLEY 795.

Paracontias Milloti, sp. nov., from Ambariota, N. Mamoko, Madagascar; Mem. Soc. Scient. Madagascar 3A, 1, 1949, p. 85, head fig., ANGEL, F. 26.

Rhodona frosti Zietz 1920, is now a synonym of *Rhodona tetradactyla* Lucas & Frost; *R. tetradactyla* Lucas & Frost, from Greenly Island, S. Australia, (*Rhodona* now accorded full generic status, *R. tetradactyla* takes precedence over *R. frosti* Zietz), MITCHELL & BEHRUDT 599.

Riopa albopunctata (Gray) is probably a synonym of *R. punctata* (Gmelin), CONSTABLE 171.

Scelotes trilineatus, sp. nov., from Behara, S. Madagascar [near to *S. srenni*], Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar 3A, 2, 1949 p. 161, figs. ANGEL 27.

Tiliqua scincoides scincoides, LOVERIDGE 538.—*T. scincoides* (Shaw) observation on parturition and feeding of young, TSCHAMBERS 915.

Trachysaurus rugosus, parietal eye complex described, and equal to *Sphenodon* in development, SIMPSON 802.

TEIIDAE

Alopoglossus Boul., distinct from *Pantodactylus* D. & B.; *A. plicatus* sp. nov., Morehead Finca, 5 miles S. W. of Turrialba, Costa Rica (related to *A. buckleyi*), Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 38, 1, 1949, p. 272, head fig., TAYLOR 899.

Ameiva tesselatus Say, identity discussed which result in the following changes:—*Cnemidophorus tesselatus* (Say 1823) supersedes *grahami*, (Baird & Girard, 1852), *C. tigris tigris* B. & G.

(1852) replaces *C. tesselatus tesselatus* (auct. Smith 1946)., *C. tigris aethiops* Cope (1900) replaces *C. tesselatus aethiops* (auct. Smith 1946)., *C. tigris canus* Van Denburgh & Slevin (1921) replaces *C. tesselatus canus* (auct. Burt 1931)., *C. tigris celeripes* Dickerson (1949) replaces *C. tesselatus celeripes* (auct. Burt, 1931)., *C. tigris martyris* Stejn. (1891) replaces *C. tesselatus martyris* (auct. Burt 1931)., *C. tigris rubidus* Cope (1892) replaces *C. tesselatus rubidus* (auct. Burt, 1931)., *C. tigris stejnegeri* Van Denburgh (1894) replaces *C. tesselatus stejnegeri* (auct. Smith 1946), SMITH, H. M. & BURGER 822.

Cnemidophorus, study on thermoregulation, a factor in evolution, BOGERT 95.—*C. grahami* and *tesselatus*, for identity and nomenclatorial changes see:—*Ameiva tesselatus*.—*C. gularis octolineatus* Baird, colour notes on Tularosa Malpais, New Mexico specimens, LEWIS, T. H. 521.—*C. sackii sackii* Wiegmann, type locality restricted to Cuernavaca, Morelos, photograph of type., *C. mexicanus balsas* Gadow a synonym, SMITH, H. M. 821.—*C. sexlineatus* (Linn.), geographic variation, remarks on condition of parietals, HOFFMAN 382.—*C. sexlineatus perplexus* (B. & G.) from Arizona, TANNER, V. M. 891.—*C. tessellatus*, respiratory metabolism, CORK 172.—*C. tessellatus tessellatus*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*C. tigris tigris* B. & G., observations on copulation, LOMBARD 535.

Leposoma bisecta sp. nov., Pacific slope, ½ mile W. of El General, 300 metres, Costa Rica; Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 33 1, 1949, p. 275, head fig., TAYLOR 899.

Micrablepharus dunnii sp. n. near to *M. maximilliani*; Santa-Marta, Brazil; Bull. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg. 1949 25 9, p. 3. head fig., LAURENT 502.

VARANIDAE

Varanus, anatomy of the snout, BELLAIRS 70.—Morphology of anterior brain-case BELLAIRS 71.—Structure of membrana tympani, FILOGAMO 269.—*V. monitor* (Linn.), study on the tail anatomy, figs., ALI 7.—

Observations on Baluchistan (Ras Junri) specimens, SHOCKLEY 795.—*V. niloticus*, photo *V. exanthematicus* Nigerian specimens, notes, ROSEVEAR 742.

XANTUSIIDAE

Xantusia riversiana reticulata Smith, food of San Clemente Id. specimens, KNOWLTON 481.—Food habits of specimens on San Clemente Id., S. California, SCHWENKMEYER 779.—*X. riversiana reticulata* Smith, *X. henshawi* Stejneger, notes on broods, SHAW 791.—*X. vigilis* Baird, respiratory metabolism, COOK 172.—Range extended 150 miles N. W., found in yuna stands about San Benito County—Fresno County boundary line, Panoche Pass road, HAWBECKER 355.—First record from Mexico, San Luis, Sonora, SLEVIN 807.

XENOSAURIDAE

Xenosaurus newmanorum sp. nov., Xilitla region, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; related to *X. grandis*, Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 33 1, 1949, p. 183, TAYLOR 897.

SERPENTES

General: Recent.—Snakes collected in Liberia, BRISCOE 111.—Faunal analysis in relation to geographical and topographical distribution of the snakes of Somaliland and Sokotra Islands, PARKER, H. W. 671.—Specimens from India in the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard, CONSTABLE 171.—Notes on snakes of High Wavy Mtns., Madura District S. India, HUTTON 428.—Notes on habits of snakes of Louisiana (hill parishes), CLARK R. F. 161.—Key to Dallas County, Texas species, CURTIS, L. 194.—List of Colombian snakes distribution, vernacular names, DANIEL 205. The snakes of San Diego County, descriptions and keys, figs., photos, PERKINS 683.—Key to United States snakes, PERKINS 684.

ANILIDAE

Anilius scytale, distribution in Colombia, DANIEL 205.

Cylindrophis, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—Remarks on distribution, HORA & JAYARAM 392.

BOIDAE

Revision of Madagascar genera, GUIBÉ 339.

Acrantophis Jan. compared with *Boa* L. (*Constrictor* Laur.); *A. dumerili* Jan., synonymy surveyed, description, head fig.; *A. madagascariensis* (D. & B.) & *A. Dumeril* Jan., synonymy surveyed, head fig., description., GUIBÉ 339.

Boa, list and distribution of Colombian species, DANIEL 205.

Calabaria reinhardtii Schlegel, Gold Coast specimens, size, food, egg-laying notes, photo, CANDSALE 133.

Charina bottae, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.

Constrictor, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*C. c. constrictor*, *C. c. imperator* Colombian and general distribution, DANIEL 205.—*C. constrictor imperator* "head bobbing" observed in captive specimens, NEILL 641.—Record of specimens eating a porcupine, TSCHAMBERS 914.

Epicrates cenchria maurus, distribution, DANIEL 205.

Eryx, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*E. colubrinus* Linn; *E. c. loveridgei* probably not distinct; *E. c. rufescens* may probably be recognized local race; *E. somalicus* Scortecci, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*E. colubrinus loveridgei* Stull, from Tanganyika, is probably *E. c. rufescens* Ahl, UTHMÖLLER 928.—*E. johni*, lymph-glands observed in neural space of vertebral column, SOOD 838.—*E. j. johni*, confirmed presence in Western Bengal, SIGHTS 799.

Eunectes murinus, Colombian and general distribution, DANIEL 205.—*E. notaeus*, reproduction and development, LEDERER 506.

Python, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*P. molurus*, orbital cartilage observed in embryo,

BELLAIRS 73.—Photograph showing egg-tooth, DE BEER 209.—Record of eggs laid 9 years after mating and second deposition a year later, LEIGH 511.—*P. molurus orbiculata* Deraniyagala, is doubtfully distinct from *P. m. molurus* (Linn.); *P. molurus pimbura* Deraniyagala, is doubtfully distinct from *P. m. molurus* (Linn.), CONSTABLE 171.—*P. regius* Shaw, Gold Coast specimens, habits, photo; *P. sebae* Linn, Gold Coast specimens, habits, size, photo, CANSDALE 133.—Somaliland note, PARKER, H. W. 671.—From Tanganyika, UTHMÖLLER 928.

Sanzinia Gray compared with *Corallus* Daudin; *S. madagascariensis* (D. & B.), synoptic survey, description, head fig., GUILBÉ 339.

Trachyboa, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*T. boulenegeri*, distribution in Colombia, DANIEL 205.

Tropidophis battersbyi, sp. nov., "Equateur", near *Tr. wrighti*; Bull. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg. 1949 25 9 p. 6, head fig., LAURENT 502.

Ungaliophis danieli, distribution in Colombia, DANIEL 205.

COLUBRIDAE

Acrochordus granulatus (Schneid.), from Luzon, TANNER, V. M. 890.

Aeluroglena cucullata Boul., appears confined to the Haud and Ogo, Somaliland, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Ahaetulla, remarks on distribution, HORA & JAYARAM 392.—*A. papuiae*, observations on bite, NEILL 634.

Alsophis antillensis (Schlegel), for Gaudeloupe form and *A. leucomales* becomes a synonym. *A. nicholsi nicholsi* Grant for Buck or Capella Islands form; *A. nicholsi richardi*, susp. nov., for remaining Virgin Islands, excepting Anegada and St. Croix, and islands east of Puerto Rico, excepting Vieques, type locality St. Thomas; J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico 30 1946 [1949] p. 124, GRANT, C. 326.

Amastridium veliferum, DANIEL 205.

Aparallactus capensis and *jacksoni*, from Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.—*A. jacksoni*, *A. lunulatus* *scortecci* nom. nov., for *A. concolor boulengeri* Scortecci for Somaliland, Ethiopia, Eritrea populations, Zool. Verh. Leiden 1949, 6, p. 82, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Apostolepis niceforoi, Colombia e DANIEL 205.

Asthenophis ruspoli, note on status and absence of sex variation, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Atractus, Colombian species, DANIEL 205.

Atretium, remarks on distribution, HORA & JAYARAM 392.

Barbourina equatoriana, DANIEL 205.

Bergenia mexicana Steind., a syn. of *Stenorhina degenhardtii ventralis* LAURENT 502.

Boaedon, keys to Somali forms; species recognized, *B. lineatus* D. & B.; *B. maculatus* Parker; *B. erlangeri* Sternf., PARKER, H. W. 671.—*B. lineatus*, notes on biting cases in A./E. Sudan, CORKILL 175.—From Tanganyika, UTHMÖLLER 928.—*B. virgatus* Hallowell, observation on tail length, sex differentiation, photograph of Gold Coast specimen, CANSDALE 134.

Boiga, remarks on distribution, HORA & JAYARAM 392.—*B. blandingii* Hallowell, Gold Coast specimens, notes, colour, photos, CANSDALE 133.—*B. ceylonensis*, notes on habits, HUTTON 428.—*B. nuchalis* Gthr., considered a subspecies of *B. ceylonensis*, CONSTABLE 171.

Bothropthalmus lineatus Peters, Gold Coast specimens, notes, photo, CANSDALE 133.

Brachyophis revoili revoili, *B. r. corni*, on Somali specimens, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Calamaria gervaisii gervaisii (D. & B.), from Manila, TANNER, V. M. 890.

Calamelaps unicolor, from Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.

Carphophis a. amoena, found hibernating 24 inches below ground surface, GRIZZELL 331.

Catostoma nigroalbum (Boul.), *C. poppigi* (Jan), DANIEL 205.

Cerastes [*Trimerorhinus*] *tritaeniatus multisquamis*, on Somali specimens, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*Cerastes* [*Trimerorhinus*] *t. tritaeniatus*, from Tanganyika, UTHMÖLLER 928.

Cerberus rhynchos, histogenesis and development of *corpus luteum*, SAMEUL 759.—*C. rhynchos australis*, from Darwin, LOVERIDGE 538.

Chironius carinatus, *fuscus*, *melas*, Colombia and general distribution, DANIEL 205.

Chlorophis heterodermus Hallowell, Gold Coast specimens, notes, photo, CANSDALE 133.—*C. irregularis hoplogaster*, observation on subspecific status, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*C. neglectus*, from Tanganyika, UTHMÖLLER 928.

Chrysopelea, remarks on distribution, HORA & JAYARAM 392.—*C. ornata* (Shaw) from Leyte Id., TANNER, V. M. 890.—*C. ornata lankavae* Deraniyagala is doubtfully distinct from *C. ornata* (Shaw), CONSTABLE 171.

Coluber, notes on Somali forms, specific keys; recorded are:—*C. brevis* (Boul.), *Zamenis* [*Coluber*] *boschisi* Scortecci and *C. boschisi* Parker as synonyms of *brevis* but may on confirmation of scale counts be recognizable subspecies; *C. somalicus* (Boul.); *C. rhodorhachis subnigra* (Boettg.) for Somaliland and Eritrea forms; *C. florulentus* Geoff. St. Hilaire, head fig.; *C. smithi* (Boul.) is a valid species, head fig.; *C. citernii* (Boul.); *C. socotrae* (Gthr.), PARKER 671.—*C. constrictor constrictor* Linné, well used for hibernation, HUDSON 397.—An ectopic egg, MINTON, S. A. 596.—Hibernation in a well observed, OWENS 665.—*C. constrictor anthicus* (Cope) of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—*C. constrictor flaviventris*, habitat, food, in Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—From Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—Notes on young and

cannibalism, LINER 524.—Eating habits of young, MUNRO 621.—Eaten by Tarantula in vivarium, OWENS 666.—From Texas and Missouri, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—*C. constrictor mormon*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—From Oregon, STORM & PIMENTEL 869.—*C. constrictor stejnegerianus* (Cope), observations on scalation, colour, temperature, range, food, &c., of Texan population, AUFFENBERG, W. 38.—*C. lateralis*, population study in California, FITCH 278.—*C. rhodorachis* Jan., observations on Baluchistan (Ras Juinri) specimens, SHOCKLEY 795.—*C. (Natrix) subcarinata* Gray, identified as *Thamnophis*; *T. macrostemma* becomes a synonym, SMITH, H. M. 818.—*C. taylori* sp. nov., from Borama dist., British Somaliland, Zool. Verh. Leiden 1949 6, p. 40, head fig., PARKER, H. W. 671.

Coniophanes fissidens fissidens, f. *andresensis*, DANIEL 205.—*C. fissidens convergens*, subsp. nov., from 6 miles N.W. Tihuatlán, near Castillo de Teayo, Veracruz; Trans. Kansas Akad. Sci. 1949 52 p. 500, SHANNON, F. A. & SMITH, H. M. 787.—*C. imperialis imperialis* from Texas and Mexico, variation recorded, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—5 eggs deposited WERLER 962.

Conophis lineatus lineatus, 3rd. record from definite locality, Etiopia, Tecoluta, Veracruz, note on bite, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—*C. lineatus dunnii* Smith, recorded from Cofridia, Honduras, extends range 250 miles north from Managua, Nicaragua; review of specimens recorded by other authors as *C. lineatus*, SAVAGE 763.

Contia tenuis, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.

Coronella austriaca Laur. London area records, FITTER 280.—On presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—British specimens, breeding and courting behaviour, SMITH, M. A. 827.—*C. austriaca austriaca* from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANC 267.

Crotaphopeltis hotamboeia hotamboeia; *C. hotamboeia kageleri* UTHMÖLLER, from Tanganyika, UTHMÖLLER 928.

Dendrophidion, Colombian species, DANIEL 205.

Diadophis amabilis amabilis, population study in California, FITCH 278.—*D. amabilis occidentalis*, *a. pulchellus*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*D. punctatus arnyi* (Kenn.), first record from Las Vegas, New Mexico, BRAGG & DUNDEE 107.—From Dallas County, Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—*D. punctatus edwardsii*, found hibernating 32 inches below ground surface, GRIZZELL 331.

Diaphorolepis laevis, distribution in Colombia, DANIEL 205.

Dipsas, Colombian species, DANIEL 205.—*D. maxillaris*, note on type, head fig., LAURENT 502.

Dispholidus typus, notes on poisoning cases in A/E. Sudan, CORKILL 175.—First record for British Somaliland, PARKER, H. W. 671.—From Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.

Ditypophis vivax Gthr., genus related to *Geodipsas*, *Pythonodipsas*, *Psammodynastes* group, maxilla figured, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Dryadophis, Colombian species, DANIEL 205.

Drymarchon corais corais, *D. c. melanurus*, distribution, Colombian specimens, DANIEL 205.—*D. corais couperi* Holbrook, ? food included 2 *Sistrurus miliaris barbouri* and four turtle eggs, BABIS 42.

Drymobius, Colombian species, DANIEL 205.—*D. bivittatus*, observations on colour as defence aid, DANIEL 204.—*D. margaritiferus margaritiferus* from Mexico, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—Breeding habits of "Mexico" specimen, WERLER 962.

Drymoluber dichrous, Colombian and general distribution, DANIEL 205.

Dryocalamus, remarks on distribution, HORA & JAYARAM 392.

Dryophis, remarks on distribution, HORA & JAYARAM 392.—*D. pulverulentus*, extension of range to W. Bengal probable, SIGHTS 799.

Dryophylax pallidus pallidus, DANIEL 205.

Duberria lutrix abyssinica, for Ethiopian specimens; *D. l. atriventris*, if distinction is proved, for populations of Uganda, Kenya, Ruanda, N. E. Congo and northern Tanganyika T., PARKER, H. W. 671.—*D. lutrix shiranum* from Tanganyika, UTHMÖLLER 928.

Eirenis africana, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Elaphe, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRES 71.—*E. erythrura* (D. & B.), from Manila, Luzon, and Cebu Ids., TANNER, V. M. 890.—*E. guttata* (Linn.), incubation period, 6–8 weeks, ARNOLD, B. F. 35.—From Kentucky, CHENOWETH 157.—*E. laeta laeta* (B. & G.) ? of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—From Tamaulipas and Texas, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—*E. longissima longissima*, from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANG 267.—*E. obsoleta obsoleta* Say, from Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—*E. o. obsoleta*, *E. guttata*, "head bobbing" observed in captive specimens, NEILL 641.—*E. o. obsoleta* (Say), hibernation in well observed, OWENS 665.—*E. obsoleta obsoleta* (Say), *E. o. confinis* (B. & G.), *E. q. quadrivittata* (Holb.), *E. logissima* (Laur.), indication of sleep through eye condition, JOHNSON, R. M. 444.—*E. obsoleta confinis* (B. & G.) of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—Distribution habits in Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—Breeding habits of Texan specimen, WERLER 962.—*E. obsoleta-guttata* groups, study and discussion, phlogeny; *E. obsoleta rossalleni*, subsp. nov., Broward County, Florida; Herpetologica, San Diego, 5, 2nd Suppl. 1949, p. 1, NEILL 640.—*E. quadrivittata* (Holbrook), incubation period, 6–8 weeks, ARNOLD B. F. 35.—*E. subocularis* (Brown), range extension, Cornstock, Val Verde Cnty, Texas, FLURY 283.—

E. vulpina (Baird & Girard), incubation period $7\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$ weeks, ARNOLD, B. F. 35.

Elapomorphus nasutus Gomes 1915, allotype described, new description on series of specimens; locality chart, food probably only lizards, figs., pl., HOGE & GARCIA 384.

Enulius flavitorques, slateri, Colombia and general distribution, DANIEL 205.

Erythrolamprus bizona, mimus micrurus, DANIEL 205.

Eteirodipsas colubrina (Schlegel), ANGEL 27.

Eutaenia, embryos, development of amnion and chorion, FISK & TRIBE 276.

Farancia abacura reinwardtii Schlegel, notes on habitat and sloughing in Texas, BURGER & SMITH 124.—Of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.

Ficimia streckeri Taylor, from Tamaulipas, first record, probable distinct race, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—No evidence to support this as a subspecies of *olivacea*, TAYLOR 897.

Fordonia papuensis Macleay not distinct from, and is a synonym of, *F. leucobalia* (Schlegel), LOVERIDGE 539.

Gastropyxis smaragdina Schlegel, observations on scalation, colour, photograph, of Gold Coast specimens, CANSDALE 134.

Grayia smythii Leach, Gold Coast specimens, habits, notes, photos, CANSDALE 133.

Haldea striatula (Linn.)? of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—*H. striatula*, specimen $12\frac{1}{2}$ long, habitat of Dallas County, Texas, specimens, CURTIS, L. 193.—From Texas, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—*H. v. valeriae*, found hibernating 30 inches below ground surface, GRIZZELL 331.

Hapsidophrys lineata Fischer, observation photograph of Gold Coast specimen, CANSDALE 134.

Helicops, Colombian species, DANIEL 205.—*H. angulata* (L.), *H. gomesi* (Amaral), secondary sex characters not present; *H. carinicauda* (Wied.), observation on secondary sex characters, males possess small tubercles on head shields and dorsal scales, figs.; *H. leopardina* (Schlegel), observations on secondary sex characters, males possess small tubercles on head shields and dorsal scales; *H. modesta* Gthr., observation on secondary sex characters, occurrence of chin tubercles and small tubercles on head shields and dorsal scales in males; *H. pictiventris* Werner, secondary sex character of chin tubercles observed, HOGE & GARCIA 383.

Hemirhagerrhis kelleri, first record for British Somaliland, note on ventral count (148—157); *H. nototaenia*, northern record Ogaden; *H. n. viperinus* Bocage recognizable for Angolan form, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Heterodon (Hognose snake), observations on defensive behaviour, photos., BRADT 104.—*H. contortrix contortrix* Linn., habitat in Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—*H. madagascariensis* Dum. Bibr. & Dum., designated as genotype of *Lioheterodon* Boul. 1893, non Dum. 18(44)54, MYERS 629.—*H. nasicus nasicus*, notes on diet, MUNRO 624.—Notes on size and weight in egg, MUNRO 625.—Notes on hatching of clutch of eggs, MUNRO 626.—*H. platyrhinos platyrhinos* (Linn.) of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—New locality record from Morgan County, Missouri, OWENS 664.—Eaten by Tarantula in vivarium, OWENS 666.

Homalopsis, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.

Hydrops triangularis triangularis, Colombia and general distribution, DANIEL 205.

Hypsiglena ochrorhyncha Cope from S. E. Oregon, first record, STORM & PIMENTEL 869.—*H. ochrorhyncha nuchulata*, population study in California, FITCH 278.—*H. torquata*, DANIEL 205.

Idiophis vaillanti Mocq., ANGEL 27.

Imantodes cenchoa, Colombia and general distribution, DANIEL 205.

Lampropeltis alterna (Brown), range extended to Pecos County, Texas, MECHAM & MILSTEAD 580.—*L. calligaster* (Harlan), not uncommon, range extended 80 miles south from Hardin County, Kentucky, CHENOWETH 156.—*L. calligaster calligaster* (Harlan) of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—Food, habitat in Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—*L. doliata doliata*, distribution in Georgia; *L. d. doliata* and *L. d. triangulum* ranges overlap, NEILL 635.—*L. doliata annulata*, breeding habits of Texan specimens, WERLER 962.—*L. doliata syspila* Cope, first record from Nebraska, Richardson Cnty., LOOMIS & JONES 536.—*L. ? elapsoides elapsoides?* (Holbrook) of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—*L. getulus getulus* (Linn.), incubation period, 6–8 weeks, ARNOLD, B. F. 35.—*L. g. boylii*, *L. multicincta*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*L. g. californiae*, population study in California, FITCH 278.—*L. g. goini* sp. nov., Gulf and Calhoun counties, Florida; Herpetologica, San Diego 5 5 (Special) 1949, p. 101, photo, NEILL & ALLEN 643.—*L. g. holbrooki* (Stejn.) of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—New locality record, Morgan County, Missouri, OWENS 664.—*L. g. niger* (Yarrow) *L. calligaster* (Harlan), indication of sleep through eye condition, JOHNSON, R. M. 444.—*L. g. splendida* \times *holbrooki*, intergraded in Dallas County, habitat, CURTIS, L. 193.—*L. micropholis*, Colombia and general distribution, DANIEL 205.—*L. triangulum* (Lacep.) incubation period, 8 weeks, ARNOLD, B. F. 35.—From Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—Specimen 1200 mm. (47.2 inches) total length, from a well in Pennsylvania, HUDSON 397.—*L. triangulum amaura*, habits, food, of Dallas County, Texas specimens, CURTIS, L. 193.—*L. triangulum arcifera*, figs., remarks on specimens and variation; *L. triangulum blanchardi*,

note on specimens and morphology, LAURENT 502.—*L. triangulum genitiles* (Baird & Girard), first record from Wyoming, BAXTER 65.

Langaha, sex dimorphism, and taxonomic result; two species only, *L. alluaudi* and *L. nasuta*; *L. intermedia* & *erista-galli* become synonyms of *nasuta*, figs., GUIBÉ 340.

Leimadophis, Colombian species, DANIEL 205.—*L. bimaculatus lamonae* Dunn, Equateur; *L. epinephalus ecuadorensis*, sp. nov., Equateur, Bull. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg. 1949 25 9 p. 8. head fig., LAURENT 502.

Leiosophis bicinctus, Colombia and general distribution, DANIEL 205.

Leptocalamus limitaneus, Colombia, DANIEL 205.

Leptodeira annulata annulata, *rhombifera* DANIEL 205.—*L. maculata*, from Mexico, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.

Leptophis, Colombian species, DANIEL 205.

Lioheterodon, status discussed; final decision being: *Lioheterodon* D. & B. not acceptable, *Anomalodon* Jan—pre-occupied; therefore *Lioheterodon* Boul. 1893 applies to Madagascan snakes; *Heterodon madagascariensis* Dum. Bibr. & Dum., designated as genotype, MYERS 629.

Liophis cobella, *purpurans*, Colombia and general distribution, DANIEL 205.

Lycodon aulicus lymph glands observed in neural space of vertebral column, SOOD 838.—From Luzon, Cebu Id., & Assam, TANNER, V. M. 890.—*L. travancoricus* (Beddome) is a subspecies of *L. aulicus* (Linn.), CONSTABLE 171.

Lycophidion capense, observations on Somali specimens, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*L. capense capense*, from Tanganyika, UTHMÖLLER 928.

Lygophis amoenus, observations on secondary sex characters; supra-anal tubercles; chin-tubercles, noted in ♂ and ♀, HOGE & GARCIA 383.—*L. lineatus*, Colombia and general distribution, DANIEL 205.

Masticodryas danieli Amaral, on Colombian specimens, DANIEL 205.

Masticophis flagellum flagellum (Shaw), recorded from Kentucky, CHENOWETH 156.—Of Louisiana (hill parishes) habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—*M. f. flagellum* \times *testaceus*, habits, food, are intergraded in Dallas County Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—*M. flagellum testaceus*, from Texas and Tamaulipas; Texas specimen appears to intergrade between *f. flagellum* and *f. testaceus*, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—*M. lateralis*, observations on hibernation, SCHWENKMEYER 778.—*M. taeniatus taeniatus* and *M. lateralis* (probably), notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*M. taeniatus ruthveni*, from Tamaulipas and Texas; *M. taeniatus schotti*, extends range into Nuevo León, note on population range, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.

Mehelya, key to Somaliland forms; *M. capensis savorgnani*, *M. c. fiecherti*, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*M. poensis* Smith, Gold Coast specimens, habits, photo, CANSDALE 133.

Meizodon semiornatus (Peters), *Coronella somalica* Scortecei 1932, and *Meizodon loveridgei* Bogert 1940 are synonyms, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Micrelaps vaillanti, *M. boettgeri*, on Somali specimens, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Migiurtinophis pulcher Scorteceii, genus not valid and is a synonym of *Tarbophis pulcher*, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Natrix, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—Distribution in Malay Peninsula, notes on specimens in Raffles museum collection, HAAS 345.

Natrix anoscopus Gthr., from Gold Coast, photograph, CANSDALE 134.

Tropidonotus baronii mulleri Trosch., neotype designated from Lake Xochimilco, Distrito Federal, Mexico, and now considered a synonym of *Thamnophis m. melanogaster*, SMITH, H. M. 819.

Natrix beddomii (Gthr.), is a subspecies of *N. stolata* (Linn.), CONSTABLE 171.

Natrix cyclopion cyclopion (D. & B.), of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.

Natrix erythrogaster erythrogaster (Forster), of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—"Head bobbing" noted in captive specimens, NEILL 641.—Four subspecies recognized, *N. e. erythrogaster*, Coastal Plain Prov., from Maryland to N. W. Florida and E. Alabama; type locality, Parker's Ferry, Edisto R. Swamp, Charleston Cnty. S. Carolina. *N. e. transversa*, Kansas to Texas and N. Mexico, *N. erythrogaster flavigaster* subsp. nov., p. 2, pl. 1, col. S.E. Missouri and W. Tennessee southward to the Gulf: type locality, Frenier Beach, St. John the Baptist Parish, Louisiana. *N. erythrogaster neglecta*, subsp. nov., p. 5, pl. 1, col. S.C. Michigan and N.W. Ohio, south-westward through Indiana to near the mouth of the Wabash R. (localities include Mt. Carmel, Illinois, Henderson County, Kentucky): type locality, Mt. Victory, Hardin County, Ohio; Copeia, Ann Arbor, 1949, 1, CONANT 169.—*N. flavigaster*, from Texas, represents intergrade between *transversa* and *flavigaster*, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—*N. transversa*, habitat, Dallas County, Texas specimens, CURTIS, L. 193.

Natrix grahami (B. & G.), of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—Food, habitat, mating, Dallas County, Texas specimens, CURTIS, L. 193.—From Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.

Natrix mairii mairii, notes on N. Territory specimens, LOVERIDGE 538.

Natrix maura (L.), pairing, egg laying, habits, &c., LEDERER 507.

Natrix natrix, observations on the Channel Islands, BAAL, H. J. 41.—Photograph of sectioned embryo shewing egg-tooth, DE BEER 209.—Distribution in the Channel Islands, FRAZER 290.—Influence of moulting on the ability of colour discrimination, GRODZIŃSKA 332.—A melanistic specimen, chart of localities in Finland, HAARTMAN 344.—Young

specimen eaten by *Bufo bufo*, in captivity, HAZELWOOD 357.—Presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Captive specimens, attempt to mate with *Hamadryas hannah*, LESTER 515.—Observation on Autumn mating in young English specimens, LESTER 516.—On a *picturata* mutant and an aberrant example from Anatolia, MÜLLER 619.—Recorded in Snowdonia, National Park, N. Wales, CAMPBELL in NORTH 659.—British specimens, breeding and courting behaviour, SMITH, M. A. 827.—(?) Verona, Italy, fossil, deposit, PASA 673.—*N. natrix natrix* from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIAC 267.—London records, FITTER 280.—*N. n. helvetica*, scale variation, UNDERWOOD 924.

Natrix olivacea olivacea, from Tanganyika, UTHMÖLLER 928.

Natrix rhombifera rhombifera (Hallowell), of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—Of Dallas County, Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—*N. blanchardi*, from Veracruz, colour note, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.

Natrix rigida (Say), of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.

Natrix sanguinea Smedley, record from Selangor, HAAS 345.

Natrix septemvittata (Say), 922 mm. ♀ with 23 embryos recorded from Ohio, TRIPLEHORN 913.—South-western Ohio county records and observations, WOOD 981.

Natrix sipedon sipedon, note on a caesarean birth, BATSON 63.—From Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—Food recorded; probably not destruction to game fish, SHOCKLEY 796.—*N. s. confluens* (Blanchard), *N. s. fasciata* (Linn.), of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—Habitat, food, Dallas County, Texas, specimens, CURTIS, L. 193.—*N. s. insulatum* Conant & Clay, remarks on Middle Island, Ontario, population, length 49 to 50½ ins.; embryos 57 and 27, THOMAS 903.—*N. s. pleuralis*, "head bobbing" observed in captive specimens, NEILL 641.

Natrix spilogaster (Boie), from Manila, TANNER, V. M. 890.

Natrix tessellata from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIAC 267.—*N. tessellatus*, Ecology, Egyptian specimens, TORTONESE 910.

Natrix xenura (Wall) Smith., ROMER, J. D. 740.

Neusterophis olivaceus olivaceus (Peters), notes on Somaliland specimens, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Ninia atrata atrata, DANIEL 205.—*N. diademata diademata*, first record for Puebla, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.

Nothopsis rugosus, distribution, DANIEL 205.

Opheodrys aestivus (Linn.) of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—Habitat in Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—Observed beyond shore-line, DUELLMAN 233.—*O. vernalis blanchardi* Grobham, specimen collected in Texas suggests that previous records are valid, DAVIS 208.—From Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.

Oxybelis, Colombian species, DANIEL 205.

Philodryas serra, secondary sex characters, keeled dorsal scales noted, HOGE & GARCIA 383.—*P. viridisimum*, DANIEL 205.

Philothamnus semivariegatus, observations on Somali specimens and others and subspecies, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*P. semivariegatus semivariegatus*, from Tanganyika, UTHMÖLLER 928.

Pituophis catenifer catenifer, population study in California, FITCH 278.—*P. catenifer catenifer*, *P. c. deserticola*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*P. c. affinis* Hallowell, colour notes in Tularosa Malpais, New Mexico specimens, LEWIS, T. H. 521.—*P. c. deserticola* Stejneger, first record from Wyoming, BAXTER 65.—From Oregon, STORM & PIMENTEL 869.—*P. c. sayi*, habitat in Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—From Texas, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—*P. c. sayi* (Schlegel)? of Louisiana

(hill parishes) habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—*P. m. melanoleucus* (Daud.), westerly range extension in Kentucky CHENOWETH 156.—*P. sayi* (Schlegel), observation on egg incubation, ARNOLD, B. F. 35.—Survey of blood, RYERSON 757.—*P. s. sayi* (Schlegel) of Nemiskam National Park, Alberta. SOPER, 841.

Prosymna, key to Somalispecies; *P. agrestis*, *P. somalica*, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*P. ambigua stuhlmanni*, from Tanganyika, UTHMÖLLER, 928.

†*Protropidonotus neglectus*; Vertebrae from late Tertiary of Munich, STROMER, E. 874.

Psammophilus blanfordana (Stoliczka), is a subspecies of *P. dorsalis*, CONSTABLE 171.

Psammophis, keys; species discussed, *P. punctulatus punctulatus*, *P. p. trivirgatus*, *P. sibilans*, *P. schokari*, *P. biseriatus tanganicus*, *P. b. biseriatus*, *P. subtaeniatus sudanensis*, *P. pulcher*, observations on Somali specimens and distribution, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*P. angolensis*, from Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.—*P. elegans* Shaw, observations on Gold Coast specimens, photo; *P. sibilans* L., colour note, photographs, Gold Coast specimens, CANDALE 135.—*P. sibilans*, analysis of poisoning cases in A./E. Sudan, CORKILL 175.—From Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.

Pseudoboa, Colombian species, DANIEL 205.—*P. newidi*, observations on an albino, DANIEL 204.

Pseudoboodon lemniscatus (D. & B.), considered as synonyms are *P. gascae* Paracca; *Lampropolis rogeri* Mocq., *L. abyssinicus* Mocq., *P. erlangeri* Werner, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Pseustes poecilonotus shropshirei (Barb. & Amaral), distribution, DANIEL 205.

Ptyas mucosus, reported as food for man, ROY 751.—Lymph-glands observed in neural space of vertebral column, SOOD 838.

Rhabdophis stolata erythrosticta, notes on mating between *erythrosticta* and typical form, SHIPMAN 794.

Rhabdops, remarks on distribution, HORA & JAYARAM 392.

Rhadinaea lateristriga lateristriga, *brevirostris*, *antioquiensis*, Colombia and general distribution, DANIEL 205.—*R. marcellae*, sp. nov., Xilitla region, San Luis Potosi, Mexico related to *crassa* group; Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 33 1, 1949 p. 197, TAYLOR 897.

Rhamnophis occidentalis, Gold Coast specimens, habits, photo., CANDALE 133.—*R. rostratus*, from Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.—*R. rubropunctatus*, *R. rostratus*, notes on distribution and specific distinction, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Rheinocheilus lecontei, probably in Oregon, notes, GORDON, K. 317.—*R. lecontei lecontei*, population study in California, FITCH 278.

Rhinobothryum boavalli, *lentiginosum*, DANIEL 205.

Rhinostoma guianense, DANIEL 205.

Scaphiophis albopunctatus raffreyi, for Eritrean-Ethiopian population, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Schmidtophis rubriventris, gen. & sp. nov., Xilitla (Xilitla Region) San Luis Potosi, Mexico (genus related to *Geophis* and *Chersodromus*); Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 33, 1, 1949, p. 192, TAYLOR 897.

Sibon sibon, synonymy, distribution, DANIEL 205.

Sibynomorphus, Colombian species, DANIEL 205.—*S. turgidus* Cope, erythristic specimen observed, DANIEL 204.

Sibynophis venustissimus, distribution, DANIEL 205.

Siphlophis cervinus geminatus, synonymy, distribution, DANIEL 205.

Sonora episcopa, habitat of Dallas County, Texas specimens, CURTIS, L. 193.—*S. semiannulata semiannulata*; *S. miniata miniata*, probably in Oregon, notes, GORDON, K. 317.—*S. semiannulata blanchardi* Stickel, colour notes on Tularosa Malpais, New Mexico specimens, LEWIS, T. H. 521.

Spalerosophis diadema, ecology, Egyptian specimens, TORTONESE 910.

Spilotes pullatus, distribution, Colombian specimens, DANIEL 205.

Stenorhina degenhardtii, DANIEL 205.—*S. degenhardtii degenhardtii*, from Colombia; *S. degenhardtii ventralis*, has priority over (S.) *Bergenia mexicana*; *S. freminvillii freminvillii*, Brussels museum specimens, LAURENT 502.

Storeria dekayi Holb., *S. occipitomaculatus* Storer, from Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—*S. dekayi texana*, habitat of Dallas County, Texas specimens, CURTIS, L. 193.—*S. dekayi wrightorum* Trapido of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—*S. occipitomaculata* (Storer), poisoning by feeding on "red worm" in vivarium, SIGHTS 800.

Tachymenis brasiliensis, secondary sex characters, supra-anal tubercles observed, fig., HOGE & GARCIA 383.

Tantilla, Colombia species, DANIEL 205.—*T. coronata coronata* B. & G., records from New Albany, Indiana; ecology and habits; *T. eiseni*, observations on negative effect of venom on worm, MINTON, S. A. 597.—*T. gracilis gracilis* Baird & Girard, *T. hallowelli* Cope, revived for subspecies in Oklahoma, N. Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, KIRN, BURGER & SMITH, H. M. 467.—*T. gracilis*, Dallas County, Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—*T. shawi* sp. nov., Xilitla (Miramar), Mexico, Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 33, 1, 1949, p. 207, TAYLOR 897.

Tarbophis, key to Somali species; *T. barnum-browni* Bogert; *T. guidimakaensis* Chabanaud for Mauritania to Nigeria specimens; *T. obtusus* replaced by *T. dhara* Forskal; *T. dhara somalicus* subsp. nov., proposed for S. Somali and Kenya populations (p. 88), *T. pulcher* (Scortecci) replaces *Migiurtinophis pulcher*, Zool. Verh. Leiden 1949, 6, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Thamnodynastes strigatus (Gray), now considered distinct from *Th. strigilis* by presence of supra-anal tubercles, HOGE & GARCIA 383.

Thamnophis, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.

Thamnophis butleri (Cope), observations on sexual behaviour, FINNERAN 271.—*T. butleri*, *Th. brachystoma*, now considered subspecies of *Th. radix radix*, SMITH, A. G. 811.

Thamnophis elegans couchii, population study in California, FITCH 278.—*T. e. nigrescens* Johnson, is a valid subspecies and distinct from *Th. e. vagrans*, JOHNSON, M. L. & SLATER 442.—*T. e. vagrans* (B. & G.), from 8000 ft., Las Vegas, New Mexico, BRAGG & DUNDEE 107.—Feeding habits of Utah specimens, TANNER, W. W. 893.

Thamnophis macrostemma Kennicott and races, become synonyms and races of *Thamnophis subcarinata* Gray, SMITH, H. M. 826.

Thamnophis marcianus (Baird & Girard), geographic variation; *T. m. marcianus*, ranges from S.W. Oklahoma, east and central-eastern Texas to the Llano Estacado and the Stockton Plateau, south to extreme eastern Chihuahua, north-eastern Durango, and southern Tamaulipas; *T. m. nigrolateris* (Brown), occupies western part of the range of the species (*sensu lato*), from western Texas and the western Plains Border in Oklahoma and Kansas, west to S.E. California and south to Sonora and Chihuahua, MITTLEMAN 602.—*T. m. marcianus*, from Texas and Tamaulipas, specimen showing 2 pre-oculars, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.

Thamnophis ordinatus ordinatus (Linn.) of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—*T. ordinatus parietalis*, young victim of garden spider (*Miranda auraria*), BURT 126.—New locality record from Morgan County, Missouri, OWENS 664.—*T. o. tetraenia*, population study in California, FITCH 278.—*T. ordinoides ordinoides*, *o. atratus*; *o. biscutatus*; *o. elegans*; *o. hydrophila*; *o. vagrans*; *o. couchii* (probably); notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*T. o. vagrans* (B. & G.), from Oregon; food habits, STORM & PIMENTEL 869.

Thamnophis radix, temperature toleration experiments, BAILEY 44.—From Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—Poisoning by feeding on "red worm" in vivarium, SIGHTS 800.—4 subspecies recognized. *T. r. haydenii* (Kennicott); *T. r. radix* (B. & G.); *T. r. butleri* (Cope); *T. r. brachystoma* (Cope), SMITH, A. G. 811.—Of Nemiskam National Park, Alberta, SOPER 841.—*T. r. haydenii*, from Las Vegas, New Mexico, field notes, BRAGG & DUNDEE 107.

Thamnophis sauritus sauritus Linn., *Th. s. proximus* Say, from Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—*T. s. proximus*, habitat, food notes, of Dallas County, Texas specimens, CURTIS, L. 193.

Thamnophis sirtalis Linn., from Jordan Meadows, Vancouver Id., HARDY 352.—*T. s. sirtalis* (Linn.), observation on egg incubation, ARNOLD, B. F. 35.—Habitat, brood, notes on coloration, of Dallas County, Texas specimens, CURTIS, L. 193.—Notes on vascularization in the brain, CRAIGIE 182.—*T. s. sirtalis* Linn., *Th. s. parietalis* Say, from Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—*T. s. concinnus*; *s. infernalis*; *s. parietalis*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—*T. s. parietalis*, Say, *Th. ordinoides vagrans* B. & G., observations on broods, number, length and weight, TANNER, V. M. 892.—*T. s. proximus* (Say) of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—Record of litter of 27, KLEIN, 474.—From Texas and Mexico, first record for Puebla, Mexican specimens show intergrading between *proximus* and *chalceus*, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.

Thelotornis kirtlandii Hallowell, observations on Gold Coast specimens, feeding habits, photographs, CANSDALE 135.—From Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.—*T. kirtlandii kirtlandii*, on Somali form, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Thrasops occidentalis Parker, ♀ from Liberia, BRISCOE 111.—First record from Gold Coast, photographs, CANSDALE 134.—Note on colour changes, COSENS 177.

Tretanorhinus, discussion, variation in scales, habits, secondary sex differences &c., on Cuba & Isle of Pines forms; appear 3 recognizable forms, *T. variabilis wagleri* (Jan) with *T. insulae-pinorum* as a synonym? from fresh water of Isle of Pines & W. Cuba; *T. variabilis variabilis* D. & D., from fresh water of E. Cuba; *T. gaigeae* sp. nov., probably confined to brackish water, Cuba, J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico 30 1946 [1949] p. 104, GRANT, C. 325.—*T. taeniatus*, Colombian specimens, DANIEL 205.

Trimetopon hennsteini sp. nov., from Finca La Paz, San Marcos Dept., Guatemala, 1450 m. P. Biol. Soc. Washington 1949, 62, p. 165, STUART, L. C. 877.

Tripannogos compressus, DANIEL 205.

Tropidoclonion lineatum, habitat, food, mating, albino form, notes, of Dallas County, Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—From Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.

Tropidodipras leucomelas, DANIEL 205.

Tropidonotus see *Natrix*.

Urotheca elapoides euryzona, DANIEL 205.

Xenodon colubrinus, *X. severus*, Colombia and general distribution, DANIEL 205.—*X. merremii*, description of movement of maxillary, figs., ANTHONY & SERRA 32.—Description of specimen with fractured quadrate, 8 figs., SERRA & ANTHONY 785.—Ribonucleic acid in erythrocyte nuclei, VILLELA 943.

DASYPELTIDAE

Dasypeltis scabra L., Gold Coast specimens, habit notes, photo, CANSDALE 133.—Photographs during process of egg-eating, MORRISON 613.—Trinomial at present not satisfactory, PARKER, H. W. 671.—From Tanganyika, UTHMÖLLER 928.

ELAPIDAE

Aspidimorphus christieanus, from Darwin, LOVERIDGE 538.

Bungarus, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*B. caeruleus* Schneid. remarks on Baluchistan specimen and range extensions in Ras Jiunri, SHOCKLEY 795.

Demansia olivacea, observations on bite, NEILL 634.—*D. psammophis*, observations on probable northern race, LOVERIDGE 538.—*D. psammophis*, *D. textilis* notes on Eastlakes Golf links (Australia) specimens, photos, MACKAY 551.—*D. textilis* *nuchalis*, LOVERIDGE 538.

Dendroaspis angusticeps, from Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.—*D. jamesoni*, *angusticeps*, notes on poisoning cases in A/E. Sudan, CORKILL 175.—*D. polylepis antinorii* Peters, on Somali records; name used for 'black' mambas of Eritrea, Ethiopia & W. Somaliland, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*D. viridis*, Hallowell, *D. jamesonii* Traill, Gold Coast specimens, notes, colour, venom, CANSDALE 133.—*D. viridis*, observations on local reaction on victim after bite, KERSHAW, CREWE, GORDON 461.—*D. viridis*, photo, *D. angusticeps*, Nigerian specimens, notes, ROSEVEAR 742.

Denisonia signata, notes on East lakes Golf-links (Australia) specimens, bite, photo, MACKAY 551.

Elapsoidea guentheri from Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.—*E. sundevallii* *günterii* Bocage, on Somali population, notes on geographic variation; *E. sundevallii loveridgei* subsp. nov., (Type locality Kenya Colony), (p. 95); *E. s. moebiusi* Werner suggested for Sudan race; *E. laticincta* Werner is a synonym of *E. s. moebiusi*, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 1949 6 PARKER, H. W. 671.

Haemachatus haemachatus, on "spitting" mechanics, HORTON 393.

Leptomicrurus narduccii, DANIEL 205.

Micrurus, Colombian species, DANIEL 205.—*M. afinis alienus*; *M. browni*, on Mexico specimens; *M. carinicauda*, LAURENT 502.—

M. corallinus, *M. frontalis*, *M. lemniscatus*, notes on venom, and distribution in Argentine, ABALOS 1.—*M. fulvius fulvius*, ♀, 1117.6 mm. in length, before preservation, from Florida, SEATON 780.—*M. fulvius* (Linn.) possibly *M. f. tenere* (B. & G.) of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARKE, R. F. 161.—*M. fulvius tenere*, habitat, Dallas County, Texas, CURTIS L. 193.—As food of *Rana catesbeiana*, MINTON, J. E. 595.—*M. nuchalis nuchalis*, in Mexico specimens, LAURENT 502.—*M. nigrocinctus*, on Mexican subspecies, *browni*, *ovandoensis*, *wagneri*, *zunilensis*, possibility that *ovandoensis* and *wagneri* are synonyms of *zunilensis*, MITTLEMAN & SMITH, H. M. 604.—*M. transandinus*, LAURENT 502.

Naja flava, influence of sex-hormones on venom, DOSSENA 228.—*N. flava* standardization of the cobra antibody GRASSET 327.—*N. haje*, *nigricollis*, *melanoleuca* analysis of poisoning cases in A/E. Sudan, CORKILL 175.—*N. haje haje*, from Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.—*N. melanoleuca* Hallowell, Gold Coast specimens, notes, food, no evidence of spitting, CANSDALE 133.—Photo of juvenile, Nigerian specimens, notes, ROSEVEAR 742.—From Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.—*N. naja*, action of potassium cyanide on venom, WELLERS 960.—*N. naja naja*, specimens from Madura district, 7' 6" in length, HUTTON 428.—*N. naja samarensis* (Peters) from Leyte Id., TANNER, V. M. 890.—*N. nigricollis*, on 'spitting' mechanics, HORTON 393.—*N. nigricollis nigricollis* from Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.—*N. nigricollis pallida* Boul., *N. haje haje* (Linn.), *N. melanoleuca* Hallowell, on Somali specimens, PARKER, H. W. 671.

Notechis scutatus, notes on East-lakes Golf links (Australia) specimens, venom, food, photo, MACKAY 551.

Pseudechis porphyriacus, notes on Eastlakes Golf links (Australia) specimens, photo, MACKAY 551.

HYDROPHIIDAE

Enhydrina schistosa (Daud.), observations on Baluchistan (Ras Jiunri) specimens, SHOCKLEY 795.—Lymph-

glands observed in neural space of vertebral column, SOOD 838.

Hydrophis caerulescens (Shaw), circulatory system, figs., BAL & NAWA-THE 47; 48.

Lapemis hardwickei Gray, anatomy, tables & lists, BERGMAN 77.

Laticauda, notes on Philippine species, used as food, quantities &c., *L. colubrina*, *L. semifasciata*, *L. laticaudata*, HERRE & RABOR 367.

Pelamis platurus, Colombia, DANIEL 205.

LEPTOTYPHLOPIDAE

Leptotyphlops, list of Colombian species, DANIEL 205.—Observations on Somaliland and Sokotran specimens; species recorded are *reticulata*, (Boul.), *cairii* (D. & B.) *eminii* Boul.; *longicauda* (Peters); *fiechteri* Scortecci probably not distinct from *longicauda filiformis* (Boul.); *macrura* (Boul.), known only from Eritrea are, *erythraea* (Scortecci); *braceianii* (Scortecci); *variabilis* (Scortecci), PARKER, H. W. 671.—*L. brasiliensis* sp.nov., Brazil, near *L. septemstriata*; Bull. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg. 1949 25 9 p. 4. head fig., LAURENT 502.—*L. conjuncta*, from Tanganyika, UTHMÖLLER 928.—*L. conjuncta conjuncta* (Jan.), *L. nigricans* (Schleg.). *L. macrolepis* (Peters), observations on left oviduct degeneration, GUIBE 341.—*L. dulcis*, habits of Texas specimens, CURTIS, L. 193.—*L. myopicus myopicus*, from N. E. Mexico, second record for Puebla, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.

TYPHLOPIDAE

Helminthophis, list of Colombian species, DANIEL 205.

Typhlops, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—Observations on genital apparatus, figs., GUIBE 341.—Observations on Somaliland and Sokotran forms, key to species; recorded are:—*unitaeniatus ataeniatus* Boul.; *leucocephalus* Parker; *somalicus* Boul., *T. acutirostris* Moer 1905, is a synonym; *brevis* Scortecci is considered a

subspecies of *schlegeli*; *blanfordi* Boul.; *cuneirostris* Peters; *socotranus* Boul., type scale-rows are 26 at mid-body not 24; PARKER, H. W. 671.—*T. acutus* (D. & B.), observations on left oviduct degeneration, GUIBE 341.—*T. arenarius* (Grand.) from Madagascar, ANGEL 27.—Observations on left oviduct degeneration in *T. bicolor* (Peters), *T. blanfordii lestradei* de Witte, *T. braminus* (Daud), GUIBE 341.—*T. braminus*, histology of skin, PETIT, & SCHACHTER 690.—From Guam, Marianas Ids., SMITH, A. G. 812.—Lymph-glands observed in neural space of vertebral column, SOOD 838.—From Luzon, TANNER, V. M. 890.—*T. curvirostris* Peters, observations of ♂ genital apparatus, fig., GUIBE 341.—*T. delalandii* (Schleg.), morphology of the skull, figs., SMIT 810.—*T. guentheri*, from Northern T., Australia, LOVERIDGE 538.—*T. inquirostris* Peters, observations on left oviduct degeneration, GUIBE 341.—*T. keasti*, sp. nov., from Jacquinot Bay, New Britain, allied to *T. solomonis* and *infralabialis*, Rec. Aust. Mus. Sydney 22 1 1948, p. 67, figs., KINGHORN 465.—*T. loveridgei*, spec. nov., N. India, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard, 103 1949, p. 110, CONSTABLE 171.—Observations on left oviduct degeneration; *T. mucronatus* (Boettg.), in *T. olivaceus* (Gray); *T. polygrammicus* Schleg., observations on ♂ genital apparatus, GUIBE 341.—*T. polygrammicus*, note on Australian (Eastlakes Golf Links) specimens, MACKAY 551.—*T. punctatus* Leach, Gold Coast specimens, photo., CANDALE 133.—Study of ♀ genital organs, degeneration of left oviduct observed, figs., GUIBE 341.—*T. p. punctatus*, from Tanganyika, UTHMÖLLER 928.—*T. tovelli*, LOVERIDGE 538.—*T. unguirostris* Peters, observations on ♂ genital apparatus; *T. vermicularis* Merrem, observations on left oviduct degeneration, GUIBE 341.

UROPELTIDAE

Rhinophis, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.

Uropeltis phipsonii (Mason) is a synonym of *U. rubrolineatus* (Gthr.), CONSTABLE 171.—*U. rubrolineatus* (Gthr.), extension of range to Bhimshankar, W. Ghats, 2500 ft., 80 miles N.E. of Poona; ventrals 135, ALI 6.

VIPERIDAE

Pulmonary artery, BRONGERSMA 113.

Agkistrodon bilineatus, observations on feeding habits of young, ALLEN, E. R. 10.—*A. contortrix contortrix* (Linn.), *A. piscivorus leucostomus* (Troost), of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—*A. c. pictigaster* Gloyd & Conant, range extension, Terrell Cnty, Texas, FLURY 283.—*A. c. mokeson*, case of ophiophagy and observations on attempt to regurgitate, BARTON 60.—*A. mokeson mokeson* \times *laticinctus*, intergrade, habitat, food, in Dallas County, Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—*A. mokeson austrinus*, note on specimen with aberrant colour pattern, LIVEZEZ 534.—*A. m. cupreus* Raf., from Koekuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—*A. piscivorus*, notes on vascularization in the brain, CRAIGIE 182.—*A. p. piscivorus*, "head bobbing" observed in captive specimens, NEILL 641.—*A. piscivorus leucostoma*, habitat in Dallas County, Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.

Ancistrodon hypnale, note on speed of strike, SHIPMAN 794.

Atheris chloroechis Schlegel, Gold Coast specimens, habits, notes, photo, CANSDALE 133.

Atractaspis, notes on Gold Coast specimens, habits, species mentioned, *dahomeyensis*, *irregularis*, *aterrima* (photo), *corpulenta*, CANSDALE 135.—Key, on Somaliland species, *A. engdahli* Lonn. & And., *A. microlepidota magretti* Scortecci, *A. m. microlepidota* Gthr., *A. leucomelas* Boul., *A. scortecci* sp. nov., type locality, Haud, Daggeh Bur, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 1949 6 p. 109, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*A. bibroni*, from Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 928.—*A. microlepidota* Gthr., analysis of poisoning cases in Sudan, CORKILL 175.

Bitis, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*B. arietans*, *gabonica*, *nasicornis*, analysis of poisoning cases in A/E. Sudan, CORKILL 175.—*B. gabonica*, observations on local reaction on victim after bite, KERSHAW, CREWE & GORDON 461.—Notes and plate on new-born, SNEDIGAR & ROKOSKY 834.—*B. gabonica* D. & B., photo, *B. nasicornis* Shaw, photo., *B. arietans* Merrem, Gold Coast specimens, habits, notes, CANSDALE 133.—*B. lachesis*, from Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.—*B. lachesis somalica* subsp. nov., British Somaliland, Zool. verh. Leiden, 1949, 6, p. 100, tail figured, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*B. nasicornis* Shaw, use as food in French Guinea, PORTÉRES, 703.

Bothrops, preparation of anti-venom sera, ARANTES & BRANDAO 34.—Colombian species, DANIEL 205.—*B. alternata*, *B. ammodyoides*, *B. atrox*, *B. cotiara*, *B. jararaca*, *B. jararacussu*, *B. neuwiedii meridionalis*, notes on venom, distribution &c. of Argentine specimens, ABALOS 1.—*B. atrox*, report on two-headed specimen, DANIEL 204.—Action of venom on fibrinogen, JANSZKY 436.—*B. atrox asper*, from Veracruz, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—*B. jararaca*, physiological action of the venom, SILVA, BERALDO & ROSENFELD 801.—Young specimen eaten by *Bufo ictericus*, VALENTE 933.—*B. jararacussu*, ribosenucleic acid in erythrocyte nuclei, VILLELA 943.—*B. lansbergii* (Schlegel), 5 specimens described, considered that in Venezuela only *lansbergii* (of *lansbergii* group) has been found; *B. medusa* (Sternf.), in Venezuela, redescribed, figs., PIFANO & RÖMER 695.—*B. neuwiedii*, action of venom, VELLARD 940.

Causus, on Somali species; *C. rhombeatus*, *C. resimus*, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*C. rhombeatus*, *resimus*, analysis of poisoning cases in A/E. Sudan, CORKILL 175.—*C. rhombeatus* Lichtenstein, Gold Coast specimens, notes, colour varieties, photo, CANSDALE 133.—From Tanganyika T., UTHMÖLLER 929.

Cerastes cerastes, ecology, Egyptian specimens, TORTONESE 910.—C.

cornutus; notes on poisoning cases in A/E. Sudan, CORKILL 175.

[*Crotalus*], Early printed illustrations, KLAUBER 470.—*Crotalus atrox*, habitat, specimens, 85 and 92 inches long collected, Dallas County, Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.—From Texas and Tamaulipas, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—Account of copulation, WHISENHURT 965.—*Crotalus durissus durissus*, action of venom, VELLARD 940.

Crotalus exsul of Cedros Id., considered undesirable to unite with *C. ruber*, KLAUBER 471.

Crotalus horridus (Linn.) observation on egg incubation, ARNOLD, B. F. 35.—Of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—*C. horridus horridus* Linn., from Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—Stomach contents of Virginia specimens, SMYTH 833.—*C. horridus atricaudatus* Latreille, range in Florida, chart, ALLEN, E. R. 9.—In Dallas County, Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.

Crotalus lepidus klauberi, range extension in Texas of 110 miles to Guadelupe Mts., SCHWARTZ & BABIS 777.

Crotalus mitchellii muertensis, subsp. nov., of El Muerto Id., Baja California, nr. head of Gulf of California, Mexico; diagnosis, relationships, food habits, discussion, Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist., 11 6, 1949, p. 97, pl., KLAUBER 472.

Crotalus molossus molossus Baird & Girard, colour notes on Tularosa Malpais, New Mexico specimens, LEWIS, T. H. 521.—*C. molossus estebanensis*, subsp. nov., of San Esteban Id., central Gulf of California, diagnosis, relationships, pl., Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist., 11 6, 1949, p. 104, pl., KLAUBER 472.

Crotalus ruber and *C. lucasensis*, relationship discussed, northern race *C. r. ruber* Cope., southern race *C. r. lucasensis* Van Denburgh, KLAUBER 471.

Crotalus terrificus, notes on venom, and distribution in Argentine, ABALOS 1.—Action of venom, VEL-

LARD 940.—Ribosenucleic acid in erythrocyte nuclei, VILLELA 943.—*C. terrificus durissus*, Colombia, DANIEL 205.

Crotalus viridis viridis Refinesque, from Las Vegas, New Mexico, BRAGG & DUNDEE 107.—Chromatographic analysis of venom, CAHN 129.—*C. viridis caliginis*, subsp. nov., of S. Coronado Id., Baja California, Mexico diagnosis, relationships, food habits, discussion, Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist. 11 6, 1949, p. 90., pl., KLAUBER 472.—*C. v. cerberus* (Coues), revived for Arizona and extreme W. New Mexico population, type re-described, relationship, range, discussion, pl.; *C. v. helleri* Meek, revived for California population; *C. viridis cerberus* (Coues) for Arizona population; redescription of types, pls., range, discussions, KLAUBER 472.—*C. v. oregonus*, population study in California, FITCH 278.—For N. Pacific Coast population; type redescribed, range, discussion, pl., KLAUBER 472.—*C. v. lutosus*, *v. oregonus*, notes on specimens from Oregon, GORDON, K. 317.—*C. v. lutosus* (KLAUBER), from Oregon, STORM & PIMENTEL 869.

Crotalus willardi, habits, morphology, sub-species, *C. willardi willardi* Meek from Huachuca and Santa Rita Mtns., S. E. Arizona pl.; *C. willardi silus* subsp. nov., p. 128, from N. E. Sonora and western Chihuahua, Mexico; *C. willardi meridionalis* subsp. nov., p. 131, from western Durango and S. W. Zacatecas, Mexico, Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist. 11 8 1949, KLAUBER, L. M. 473.

Echis, key, *E. coloratus* Gunth., on geographic range; *E. carinatus* (Schneider), Somaliland records, Geographic variation, PARKER, H. W. 671.—*E. carinatus* Schneider, note on Gold Coast specimens, photo, CANDALE 135.—Analysis of poisoning cases in A/E. Sudan, CORKILL 175.—Observation on pre-striking movements, SHIPMAN, 794.—Baluchistan (Ras Jiunri), specimens, SHOCKLEY 795.—*E. pyramidum* Geoffroy, considered a subspecies of *E. carinatus*, CONSTABLE 171.

Lachesis muta, DANIEL 205.

Pseudocerastes persicus D. & B., habit note on Baluchistan (Ras Jiunri) specimens, SHOCKLEY 795.

Sistrurus catenatus catenatus, notes on vascularization in the brain, CRAIGIE 182.—From Keokuk area, Iowa, of J. M. Shaffer collection, GOODMAN 316.—*S. miliaris streckeri* Gloyd of Louisiana (hill parishes), habits, CLARK, R. F. 161.—In Dallas County, Texas, CURTIS, L. 193.

Trimeresurus huttoni sp. nov., from High Wavy Mtns., 5,200 ft., Madura Dist., S. India, (related to *T. erythrurus*), J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 3 1949, p. 596, SMITH, M. A. 830.—*T. macrolepis*, notes on habits, venom and head scale variation, figs., HUTTON 428.

Vipera, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.

Vipera aspic, courtship, SAINT-GIRONS 758.

Vipera aspis, note and figures on headscale variation of Western France specimens, DUGUY & SAINT-GIRONS 234.—*V. aspis hugyi* Schniz., notes on habits, coloration, photos, PSENNER 707.

Vipera berus, observations on ectopic calcified embryo, BELLAIRS 72.—Orbital cartilage observed in embryos, BELLAIRS 73.—Observations on specimens in captivity, ENDERLEIN 255.—Presence in Berlin, HERTER 369.—Varieties of N.E. Anatolia, MUHTAR BASOGLU 617.—Note on presence in Snowdonia, National Park, N. Wales, CAMPBELL in NORTH 659.—British specimens, breeding and courting behaviour, fig., SMITH, M. A. 827.—*V. berus berus*, from Zvolen, Czechoslovakia, FERIANC 267.—London records, FITTER 280.

Vipera lebetina L., effect and cure of bite sustained and recorded by author, DOMERGUE 226.

Vipera raddei Btg., peculiarities of venom, TCHIZHOVA 901.

Vipera russelli, effective treatment for poisoning by Benadryl, CHOWHAN & GHOSH 159.—Doubt of record for Kathiawar. (Saurashtra), DHAR-

MAKUMARSINHJI 220.—The significance of prothrombin accelerator in the thrombin formation, FANTL & EVERARD 262.—Use of venom in anticoagulant therapy, MAWSON 574.

Vipera ursini renardi, in N. Caucasus, biology, KRASSAWZEFF 486.

XENOPELTIDAE

Xenopeltis, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*X. unicolor* Reinwardt, comparison of anatomy of snout with *Varanus*, BELLAIRS 70.

TESTUDINES

General : Fossil :—Remarks on origin of the Chelonia, HUENE, F. von 405.

General : Recent :—Report on stranded turtles on British Coasts, FRASER & BARKER 289.—Sea turtles and turtle industry, habits, conservation, economics, bibliography, &c., INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.—Specimens from India in the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard, CONSTABLE 171.—Zoo-geographical distribution of chelonians of peninsular India with Malayan affinities, JAYARAM 437.—List of species and localities from Ecuador in collection of Quito, ORCES 662.—General notes, food, &c., KREFFT 487.—*Chelonidae*, specimens from India in the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard, CONSTABLE 171.

†*Amyda* sp., from Pleistocene of Kansas, GALBREATH, E. C. 298.—*Amyda spinifera hartwegi* Conant & Goin, colour pattern change, SMITH, H. M., NIXON & MINTON 825.

†*Anosteira*, listed from Eocene of Messel, Germany; †*A. crassesculpta*, Eocene of Messel, Germany, WEITZEL, K. 959.

Caretta, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*C. caretta*, use in turtle fishery, habits, &c., INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.

Chelone imbricata, on the formation of the amnion, figs., MELOUK 582.—*Chelonia mydas*, use in turtle fishery, habits &c., INGLE & SMITH,

F. G. W. 430.—From Ecuador, ORCES 662.—Habit, notes on Baluchistan (Ras Juinri), specimens, SHOCKLEY 795.

Chelydra, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—†*Chelydra* sp., recorded from Pliocene and Pleistocene of Kansas, GALBREATH, E. C. 298.—*Chelydra acutirostris* from Ecuador, ORCES 662.—*C. serpentina*, development of the amnion and chorion in embryos, FISK & TRIBE 276.—In Manitoba, nesting habits, NORRIS-ELY 658.—Economics of Tennessee fishery, meat dressing, cooking &c., SCHOFFMAN 772.—Sensitivity of the erythrocytes to electrolytes, WINGFIELD & WILBUR 976.—*C. serpentina serpentina* (Linn), variation in size of eggs, EDGREEN 243.

Chelys fimbriata from Ecuador, ORCES 662.

Chrysemys, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—*C. bellii bellii*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—†*C. limnodytes* sp. nov., Pliocene of Oklahoma, Univ. Kansas Pub. Mus. nat. Hist. 1 16 1948, p. 269, GALBREATH, E. C. 297.—*C. marginata*, photograph of sectioned embryo showing caruncle [egg-tooth], DE BEER 209.—Development of the amnion and chorion in embryos, FISK & TRIBE 276.—*C. picta marginata*, among pond populations in Michigan, KENK 460.—Vagal tonicity experiment, WIEBER, BLUE & HIERSTAND 970.

Clemmys guttata ♂ and *Pseudemys troostii elegans* ♀, observed copulating in aquarium, MEHRTENS 581.—*C. marmorata*, notes on Oregon specimens, GORDON, K. 317.—Recorded from Tillamook County, Oregon, STORM 868.—*C. muhlenbergii*, additional record from Maryland, Cecil County, COOPER 173.—†*C. sophiae* from late Tertiary of Munich, STROMER, E. 874.

†*Colossoemys macrococcygeana* Rodr., ilium from so-called Miocene of Peru identified as humerus of ? Trias Anomodont, HUENE, F. von 412.

Cyclemys amboinensis, colour discrimination ability, WOJTUSIAK & MLYNARSKI 979.

Dermochelys coriacea, observations on specimen caught in Skalderviken, Sweden, BERLIN, H. 78.—Observations on specimens from the Gulf of Genoa and the Mediterranean, CAPRA 137.—Specimen caught near Maguelonne, Hérault, S. France, HARANT 350.—Use in turtle fishery, habits, &c., INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.

Emys blandingii, vagal tonicity experiments, WIEBERS, BLUE & HIERSTAND 970.—*E. labyrinthica* Lesueur (in Dumeril, 1851, p. 13), type locality "Wabash River" is presumably a synonym of *Pseudemys floridana hieroglyphica*, BURGER & SMITH 124.—Colour discrimination ability, BARTKOWIAK 58.—Records for London, FITTER 280.—Study of the nitrogenous excretion, MOYLE 615.—Observations on habits, SCHMITT 768.—Nerve conductors in eye, VILTER 944.—Colour discrimination ability, WOJTUSIAK & MLYNARSKI 979.

Eretmochelys imbricata from Ecuador, ORCES 662.

Geoclemys reevesi, colour discrimination ability, BARTKOWIAK 58.—and WOJTUSIAK & MLYNARSKI 979.

Geoemyda annulata from Ecuador, ORCES 662.

†*Gopherus* sp., recorded from Pleistocene of Kansas and Oklahoma GALBREATH, E. C. 298.

Graptemys barbouri Carr & Marchand, recorded in S. W. Georgia, CRENSHAW & RABB 184.—*G. geographica*, food, SHOCKLEY 796.—*G. pseudogeographica*, taxonomic discussion, *G. p. kohnii* Baur, and not *oculifera*, for southern race, fig., chart, CARR 140.

†*Hydraspis leithii* Gray from Worli Hill, Bombay, MUKERJEE 618.

Kinixys erosa, *K. youngii*, study of the nitrogenous excretion, MOYLE 615.

†*Kinosternon* sp. recorded from Pliocene and Pleistocene of Kansas, GALBREATH, E. C. 298.—*Kinosternon* sp., *scorpioides*, aff. *spurrelli* from Ecuador, ORCES 662.—*K. herrerai*, range, notes on recently collected specimens, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—*K. subrubrum*, study of the nitrogenous excretion MOYLE 615.—*K. subrubrum hippocrepis* (Gray), record for S. E. Oklahoma, BURGER & SMITH 124.

Lepidochelys kempi, distribution in the Channel Islands, FRAZER 290.

Macrochelys temminckii, records for Oklahoma, GLASS 312.

Malacoemmys kohnii Baur, discussion on identity, CARR 140.

Medaestia Wussow 1916 is a synonym of *Testudo* Linn. 1758, (genotype fixed as *graeca* (*hermanni* Gmelin)), MERTENS 586.

†*Ocadia* listed from Eocene of Messel, Germany, WEITZEL, K. 959.

Pelusios derbianus, study of the nitrogenous excretion, MOYLE 615.

Phrynops hilarii from Ecuador, ORCES 662.

Platemys plathycephala from Ecuador, ORCES 662.

†*Plesiochelys solodurensis* Rüt. from Lower Malm of North Franconia, descr. figd. KUHN, O. 491.

Podocnemis expansa, *dumeriliana*, *unifilis*, from Ecuador, ORCES 662.

†*Psephophorus* (?) *oregonensis* sp. nov., Miocene of Oregon, U.S.A. development of skull descr. & figd., Oregon State Mon. Studies in Geol. 2 1940, p. 6, PACKARD, E. L. 667.

†*Pseudemys* sp., recorded from Pliocene of Kansas, GALBREATH, E. C. 298.—*P. floridana hoyi* (Agassiz), first record for Texas (Hardin County), 2 races of *floridana* viz. (Western race), *f. hoyi*, S.E. Kansas east to the Mississippi R., south of the Missouri R., and southward to the Gulf of Mexico (Eastern race), *f. hieroglyphica*, east of the

Mississippi R., BURGER & SMITH 124.—*P. rubriventris rubriventris* (Le Conte), West Virginia records, WILSON, L. W. & FRIDDLE 975.—*P. scripta elegans*, from Arkansas, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—*P. scripta gaigeae*, from Texas, probable intergrade between *gaigeae* and *elegans*, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—*P. scripta troosti*, vagal tonicity experiments, WIEBERS, BLUE & HIESTAND 970.—Secretion of gastric acid, ANDERSON & WILBUR 20.—*P. troosti elegans* ♀ and *Clemmys guttata* ♂, observed copulating in aquarium, MEHRTENS 581.

Sternotherus odoratus (Latreille), variation in size of eggs, EDGREEN 243.—Aquatic respiration, Root 741.—Stomach contents, SHOCKLEY 796.

[*Terrapene carolina carolina*], Eastern Box-Turtle, longevity, observations on behaviour (continued from Oct. 1948 number), ALLARD, H. A. 8.—*T. carolina*, secretion of gastric acid, ANDERSON & WILBUR 20.—*T. c. triunguis* (Agassiz), specimens from Texas; *T. carolina triunguis* × *T. ornata*, hybrid from Wayne County described; *T. mexicana mexicana*, first record for Veracruz, SHANNON & SMITH, H. M. 787.—*T. ornata* (Agassiz), field notes, sole turtle represented in Las Vegas, New Mexico, BRAGG & DUNDEE 107.—*T. ornata* (Agassiz), notes on habits of Colorado specimens, RODECK 734.

Testudo, morphology of anterior brain-case, BELLAIRS 71.—†*Testudo* sp., Pliocene-mid Pleistocene of Western Kansas, GALBREATH, E. C. 298.—†*Testudo* sp., large species in Borchers Fauna (Pleistocene) of North America, HIBBARD, C. W. 373.—*Testudo denticulata* from Ecuador, ORCES 662.—*T. denticulata*, *T. graeca*, *T. elegans*, study of the nitrogenous excretion, MOYLE 615.

Testudo geometrica, evolution of the forebrain, function and structure, SCHEPERS 766.

Testudo graeca, structure of membrana tympani, FILOGAMO 269.—Observations on habits, SCHMITT 768.

†*Testudo hexagonata*, Pleistocene, Texas. Type in Austin, Texas, WILSON, J. A. 974.

†*Testudo lauticaudata* Cope, Pleistocene, Texas. Type in Austin, Texas, WILSON, J. A. 974.

†*Testudo leithii*, remains at Worli Hill, Bombay, SUKHESWALA 879.

Testudo margae, popular account of discovery and nature of; based on right scapula, HOOIJER, D.A. 388.

Testudo mauritanica [*T. graeca*], observations on reproduction, synonymy, use of name, ASTRE 37.

Testudo nigrita, *T. ephippium*, *T. elephantina*, *T. vicina*, *T. vandenburgii*, observations on dominance order, QUARANTA & EVANS 710.

†*Testudo pertenius* Cope, Pliocene, Texas? Type in Austin, Texas, WILSON, J. A. 974.

†*Testudo turgida* Cope, Pliocene Texas? type in Austin, Texas, WILSON, J. A. 974.

Testudo vicina, *T. vandenburgii*, reproductive behaviour, EVANS 257. —*T. vicina*, *T. vandenburgii*, *T. ephippium*, *T. elephantina* (?), *T. nigrita*, cooperative behaviour observations, EVANS & QUARANTA 258. —*T. vicina*, colour discrimination, QUARANTA 709. —Visual discrimination tests, QUARANTA & EVANS 711.

Thallasochelys imbricata, *Th. kempfi*, use in turtle fishery, habits, &c., INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430.

†*Tretosternum bakewelli*, recorded in Wealden bone-beds, ALLEN, P. 13.

†*Trionyx* aff. *Iorioli*, Miocene of Portugal, SOUSA TORRES, A. 843. —†*Trionyx*, listed from Eocene of Messel, Germany, WEITZEL, K. 959. —*Trionyx japonicus*, cultivation note, INGLE & SMITH, F. G. W. 430. —*T. spiniferus*, stomach contents, SHOCKLEY 796.

†THECODONTIA

Footprints from Trias of Italy, HUENE, F. von 399.

Elachistosuchus huenei gen. & sp. nov., Pseudosuchian from Keuper of Halberstadt, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart, B8 1949, p. 225, JANEUSCH, W. 435.

Episcoposaurus haplocerus, Topotype in Austin, Texas, descr. & figd., WILSON, J. A. 974.

Palaeorhinus surriensis sp. nov., Trias of Texas [a Phytosaur] Amer. J. Sci. New Haven 247 5 1949, p. 324, LANGSTON, W., JR. 497.

Paliguana whitei, Trias of South Africa, skull figd., HUENE, F. von 413.

Phytosaurus superciliatus (Cope), Trias of Texas. Type in Austin, Texas, WILSON, J. A. 974.

Prolacerta broomi, Trias of South Africa; skull figd., HUENE, F. von 413.

Typhthorax punctulatus, alleged coprolites of, RUSCONI, C. 755.

Youngina capensis and *Youngina* sp., Permian of South Africa, skull figd., HUENE, F. von 413.

Youngoides, Permian of South Africa, skull figd., HUENE, F. von 413.

†THEROCEPHALIA

Sail of *Dimetrodon* a heat absorber, RODBARD, S. 733.

†THEROMORPHA

Anomodont humerus from (?) Upper Trias of Peru, descr. & figd., HUENE, F. von 412.

Cynodonts in Upper Trias of North Argentina and South Brazil, HUENE, F. von 419.

Aelurosaurus, right femur figd., HUENE, F. von 407.

Belesodon magnificus, right femur figd., HUENE, F. von 407. *B. magnificus* and ? "B" *argentinus*, jaws figd., from South America, HUENE, F. von 419.

Cistecephalus planiceps, Karroo of Ruhuhu, Africa; skull descr. & figd., HUENE, F. von 401.

Cryptocynodon parringtoni sp. nov., Karroo of Ruhuhu, Africa, descr. & figd., Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, A94 3-6 1942, p. 154, HUENE, F. VON 401.

Dicynodon nowacki sp. nov., p. 156, *Dicynodon locusticeps* sp. nov., p. 159, *Dicynodon bathyrhynchus* sp. nov., p. 160, *Dicynodon njalilus* sp. nov., p. 161, Karroo of E. Africa, skulls descr. & figd., Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, A94 3-6 1942, HUENE, F. VON 401.

Exaeretodon frenguelli, tooth figd., from South America, HUENE, F. VON 419.

Homodontosaurus kitchingi gen. & sp. nov., Cistecephalus zone (Permian) of South Africa. Skull descr. & figd., Ann. Transv. Mus. 21 2 1949 p. 187, BROOM, R. 115.

? Ictidosaurian right femur from Rhaetic bone-bed near Tübingen, HUENE, F. VON 407.

Lemurosaurus pricei gen. & sp. nov., Permian of South Africa. Skull descr. & figd., Ann. Transv. Mus. 21 2 1949, p. 189, BROOM, R. 115

Megacyclops usiliensis sp. nov., Karroo of Ruhuhu, Africa; skull descr. & figd., Palaeontographica, Stuttgart A94 3-6, 1942, p. 166, HUENE, F. VON 401.

Mesosaurus fully described and critically reviewed. Referred to Pelycosauria, HUENE, F. VON 398.

Microgomphodon, right femur figd., HUENE, F. VON 407.

Notosollasia, right femur figd., HUENE, F. VON 407.

Pelanomodon tuberosus sp. nov., Karroo of Ruhuhu, Africa, Palaeontographica, Stuttgart A94 3-6, 1942, p. 181, HUENE, F. VON 401.

Petrolacosaurus kansensis, skull and two post-cranial skeletons from Carboniferous of Kansas. Genus closely related to Lower Permian *Mycterosaurus*, PEABODY, F. E. 681.

Platypodosaurus magnus and *P. huenei*, Karroo of Ruhuhu, Africa; skulls descr. & figd., HUENE, F. VON 401.

Protocynodon pricei gen. & sp. nov., Permian of South Africa; skull descr. & figd., Ann. Transv. Mus. 21 2 1949 p. 192, BROOM, R. 115.

Silphedestes polyodon gen. & sp. nov., Trias of South Africa; skull descr. & figd., Ann. Transv. Mus. 21 2 1949 p. 188, BROOM, R. 115.

Stahleckeria, Stapes of, descr. & figd., HUENE, F. VON 424.

Theropsis robusta, maxilla figd.; from South Africa, HUENE, F. VON 419.

Traversodon stahleckeria, right femur figd., HUENE, F. VON 407.—*T. stahleckeri*, lower jaw and maxilla figd., from South America, HUENE, F. VON 419.

Tribolodon, right femur figd., HUENE, F. VON 407.

†ICHNITES

Triassic trails of ? vertebrate origin, NIELSEN, E. 652.

Chirotherium, footprints from Trias of France, CHARLES, R. P. 154.—*C. angustum* sp. nov., Trias of Verrucano, for Pseudosuchian footprint, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart, 86 1 1941, p. 5, HUENE, F. VON 399.

Coelurosaurichnus toscanus sp. nov., Trias of Verrucano, for Coelurosaurian footprint, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart, 86 1 1941, p. 14, HUENE, F. VON 399.

Cryptobranchichnus infericolor sp. nov., ? age, Salamandrine footprint from Verrucano, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart, 86 1 1941, p. 21, HUENE, F. VON 399.

Kouphichnium prints discussed. NIELSEN, E. 652.

Procolophonipus italicus sp. nov. and *P. sp.*, Permian of Verrucano; for Procolophonid footprints, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart, 86 1 1941, p. 20, HUENE, F. VON 399.

Rhynchocephalichnus etruscus sp. nov., p. 18, and *R. pisanus* sp. nov., p. 14, Trias of Verrucano, for Rhynchocephalian footprints, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart, 86 I 1941, HUENE, F. von 399.

Tracks named *Rigalites ischiogualastianus*, Carboniferous of Argentina, figured, FRENGUELLI, J. 292.

Thecodontichnus fucinii, gen. & sp. nov. and *T. verrucae* sp. nov., Trias of Verrucano, for Pseudosuchian footprints, N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart, 86 I 1949, p. 5, HUENE, F. von 399.

